

## North hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 1</b>	♠ 8732	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ -	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ KT	East (LHO) bids 4 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 6+3	♣ KT97653	West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 2</b>	♠ A3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 754	
HCP: 12	♣ JT75	

---

<b>Board: 3</b>	♠ AQ8542	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 7	
HCP: 10+3	♣ 3	

---

<b>Board: 4</b>	♠ K532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT	
HCP: 15	♣ AT42	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 1

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 5 ♣ X South

North:

♠ 8732

♥ -

♦ KT

♣ KT97653

South:

♠ 4

♥ JT865

♦ J9764

♣ A2

W	N	E	S
1 ♠	3 ♣	4 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	5 ♣
X	All Pass		

1. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 2

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A3

♥ AK97

♦ 754

♣ JT75

South:

♠ KJT76

♥ QJ843

♦ KT

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 3

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ8542

♥ AT632

♦ 7

♣ 3

South:

♠ 9

♥ QJ8

♦ AKQJT9

♣ AT5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 NT
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 4

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K532

♥ AJ2

♦ KT

♣ AT42

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ K9654

♦ J8754

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Fourth suit

## South hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 1</b>	♠ 4	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ JT865	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ J9764	East (RHO) bids 4 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 6+2	♣ A2	West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 2</b>	♠ KJT76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 4	

---

<b>Board: 3</b>	♠ 9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJT9	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AT5	

---

<b>Board: 4</b>	♠ AQ8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K9654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J8754	
HCP: 10+2	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 1

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 5 ♣ X South

North:

♠ 8732

♥ -

♦ KT

♣ KT97653

South:

♠ 4

♥ JT865

♦ J9764

♣ A2

W N E S

1 ♠ 3 ♣ 4 ♣<sup>1</sup> 5 ♣

X All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 2

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A3

♥ AK97

♦ 754

♣ JT75

South:

♠ KJT76

♥ QJ843

♦ KT

♣ 4

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 3

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ8542

♥ AT632

♦ 7

♣ 3

South:

♠ 9

♥ QJ8

♦ AKQJT9

♣ AT5

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 4

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K532

♥ AJ2

♦ KT

♣ AT42

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ K9654

♦ J8754

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Fourth suit

# North hands

# SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 5</b>	♠ AKQT7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q9875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J4	
HCP: 12+2	♣ T	

---

<b>Board: 6</b>	♠ 75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK93	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AQJT83	

---

<b>Board: 7</b>	♠ AQT7543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A7	
HCP: 13+3	♣ KT	

---

<b>Board: 8</b>	♠ J5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K54	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A87	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 5

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKQT7

♥ Q9875

♦ J4

♣ T

South:

♠ 86

♥ KJ2

♦ AKQ7

♣ A765

W

N

E

S

1♠

Pass

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2♥

Pass

3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass

3♥

Pass

4NT

Pass

5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass

6♥

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 6

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ 75

♥ 7

♦ AK93

♣ AQJT83

South:

♠ 63

♥ AKQT42

♦ Q8742

♣ -

W

N

E

S

1♥

Pass

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2♦

Pass

5♦

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 7

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AQT7543

♥ 53

♦ A7

♣ KT

South:

♠ -

♥ JT876

♦ KQ6

♣ A9764

W

N

E

S

1♥

Pass

1♠

Pass

2♣

Pass

2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2NT

Pass

4♠

All Pass

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 8

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 13+4

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ J5

♥ AQJ32

♦ K54

♣ A87

South:

♠ AKT9642

♥ 5

♦ AQT73

♣ -

W

N

E

S

1♠

Pass

2♥

Pass

4♠

Pass

4NT

Pass

5♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

5♦

Pass

5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass

6♠

All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. no !S queen

**South hands****SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit**

<b>Board: 5</b>	♠ 86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ7	
HCP: 17	♣ A765	

---

<b>Board: 6</b>	♠ 63	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q8742	
HCP: 11+3	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 7</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	
HCP: 10+2	♣ A9764	

---

<b>Board: 8</b>	♠ AKT9642	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQT73	
HCP: 13+4	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 5

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKQT7

♥ Q9875

♦ J4

♣ T

South:

♠ 86

♥ KJ2

♦ AKQ7

♣ A765

W

N

E

S

1♠

Pass

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2♥

Pass

3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass

3♥

Pass

4NT

Pass

5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass

6♥

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 6

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ 75

♥ 7

♦ AK93

♣ AQJT83

South:

♠ 63

♥ AKQT42

♦ Q8742

♣ -

W

N

E

S

1♥

Pass

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2♦

Pass

5♦

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 7

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AQT7543

♥ 53

♦ A7

♣ KT

South:

♠ -

♥ JT876

♦ KQ6

♣ A9764

W

N

E

S

1♥

Pass

1♠

Pass

2♣

Pass

2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass

2NT

Pass

4♠

All Pass

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 8

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 13+4

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ J5

♥ AQJ32

♦ K54

♣ A87

South:

♠ AKT9642

♥ 5

♦ AQT73

♣ -

W

N

E

S

1♠

Pass

2♥

Pass

4♠

Pass

4NT

Pass

5♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

5♦

Pass

5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass

6♠

All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. no !S queen



# North hands

# SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 9</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ963	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 12+2	♣ T9532	

<b>Board: 10</b>	♠ 753	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ765	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AQ9	

<b>Board: 11</b>	♠ KJ963	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT876	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KQ9	

<b>Board: 12</b>	♠ J98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q8	
HCP: 12	♣ A543	

<b>Board: 13</b>	♠ A9543	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ964	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 965	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 9

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AJ963

♦ AQJ

♣ T9532

South:

♠ A74

♥ KQT82

♦ K984

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
	1♥	2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♥	All Pass
------	----	----------

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 10

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ 753

♥ 2

♦ KQJ765

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ AQ986

♥ AJT43

♦ -

♣ 863

W	N	E	S
			1♠

2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
-----------------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	All Pass
------	----	----------

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 11

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ KJ963

♥ -

♦ QT876

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AKQ86

♦ A543

♣ 43

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♥

Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

All Pass

### Board: 12

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ J98

♥ AJT9

♦ Q8

♣ A543

South:

♠ AQ654

♥ 42

♦ AT752

♣ K

W	N	E	S
			1♠

Pass	4♠	All Pass
------	----	----------

### Board: 13

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ A9543

♥ AQ964

♦ -

♣ 965

South:

♠ KJT

♥ J32

♦ 73

♣ AKQT4

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	All Pass
------	----	----------

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 9**      ♠ A74      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KQT82      East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ K984  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ 7

---

**Board: 10**      ♠ AQ986      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AJT43      West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ -  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ 863

---

**Board: 11**      ♠ Q2      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AKQ86      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ A543  
 HCP: 15+1      ♣ 43

---

**Board: 12**      ♠ AQ654      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 42      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AT752  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ K

---

**Board: 13**      ♠ KJT      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ J32      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 73  
 HCP: 14+1      ♣ AKQT4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 9

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AJ963

♦ AQJ

♣ T9532

South:

♠ A74

♥ KQT82

♦ K984

♣ 7

W N E S

1♥ 2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 10

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ 753

♥ 2

♦ KQJ765

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ AQ986

♥ AJT43

♦ -

♣ 863

W N E S

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 11

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ KJ963

♥ -

♦ QT876

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AKQ86

♦ A543

♣ 43

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 5♦

All Pass

### Board: 12

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ J98

♥ AJT9

♦ Q8

♣ A543

South:

♠ AQ654

♥ 42

♦ AT752

♣ K

W N E S

1♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

### Board: 13

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ A9543

♥ AQ964

♦ -

♣ 965

South:

♠ KJT

♥ J32

♦ 73

♣ AKQT4

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

# North hands

# SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 14**      ♠ -      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KJ865      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ J72  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ AK854

---

**Board: 15**      ♠ J8      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AKQ762      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 72  
 HCP: 14+2      ♣ AT3

---

**Board: 16**      ♠ 43      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KQJ43      West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ KQT85  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ 4

---

**Board: 17**      ♠ Q8      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AKT6      East (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ K642  
 HCP: 12      ♣ 963

---

**Board: 18**      ♠ J5      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ Q4      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AKQ52  
 HCP: 15+1      ♣ QJ52

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 14

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ KJ865

♦ J72

♣ AK854

South:

♠ AK985

♥ AQ

♦ KQ8

♣ 632

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

### Board: 15

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J8

♥ AKQ762

♦ 72

♣ AT3

South:

♠ AQ753

♥ -

♦ QT964

♣ Q42

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

### Board: 16

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ 43

♥ KQJ43

♦ KQT85

♣ 4

South:

♠ AT7

♥ 5

♦ AJ764

♣ AQ52

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
3 ♠	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 17

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AKT6

♦ K642

♣ 963

South:

♠ AJT63

♥ J3

♦ AJ973

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	3 ♣	3 ♦
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 18

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ J5

♥ Q4

♦ AKQ52

♣ QJ52

South:

♠ AQT97

♥ 8

♦ 43

♣ A9873

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	5 ♣
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 14</b>	♠ AK985	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 18+1	♣ 632	
<b>Board: 15</b>	♠ AQ753	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT964	
HCP: 10+2	♣ Q42	
<b>Board: 16</b>	♠ AT7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ764	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AQ52	
<b>Board: 17</b>	♠ AJT63	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J3	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ973	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 7	
<b>Board: 18</b>	♠ AQT97	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 43	
HCP: 10+2	♣ A9873	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 14

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ KJ865

♦ J72

♣ AK854

South:

♠ AK985

♥ AQ

♦ KQ8

♣ 632

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

### Board: 15

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J8

♥ AKQ762

♦ 72

♣ AT3

South:

♠ AQ753

♥ -

♦ QT964

♣ Q42

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

### Board: 16

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ 43

♥ KQJ43

♦ KQT85

♣ 4

South:

♠ AT7

♥ 5

♦ AJ764

♣ AQ52

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
3 ♠	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 17

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AKT6

♦ K642

♣ 963

South:

♠ AJT63

♥ J3

♦ AJ973

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	3 ♣	3 ♦
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 18

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ J5

♥ Q4

♦ AKQ52

♣ QJ52

South:

♠ AQT97

♥ 8

♦ 43

♣ A9873

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	5 ♣
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F



## North hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 19</b>	♠ T95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J3	East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AKJ52	

---

<b>Board: 20</b>	♠ 43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ432	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A8	

---

<b>Board: 21</b>	♠ 3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJT76	
HCP: 13+3	♣ T972	

---

<b>Board: 22</b>	♠ J2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT872	
HCP: 13+2	♣ J	

---

<b>Board: 23</b>	♠ K2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ732	East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	West (RHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ J8764	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 19

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T95

♥ J3

♦ QJ4

♣ AKJ52

South:

♠ KQ743

♥ KQ652

♦ 6

♣ 93

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠ 3 ♦ Pass

Pass 3NT All Pass

Pass 3NT All Pass

Pass 3NT All Pass

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 20

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 43

♥ KQ32

♦ AQ432

♣ A8

South:

♠ AJ762

♥ AJT874

♦ -

♣ 73

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

All Pass

1. inviting

### Board: 21

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ K

♦ AKQJT76

♣ T972

South:

♠ AKQJT

♥ J8432

♦ 9

♣ 43

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♥

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 22

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J2

♥ AQJ83

♦ AT872

♣ J

South:

♠ AKQ654

♥ 64

♦ Q4

♣ QT6

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

All Pass

### Board: 23

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K2

♥ AQ732

♦ 7

♣ J8764

South:

♠ J54

♥ KJ94

♦ AJ6

♣ Q52

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ 2 ♦ 3 ♦<sup>1</sup>

4 ♦ 4 ♥ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

## South hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 19**      ♠ KQ743      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KQ652      East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 6  
 HCP: 10+2      ♣ 93

---

**Board: 20**      ♠ AJ762      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AJT874      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ -  
 HCP: 10+3      ♣ 73

---

**Board: 21**      ♠ AKQJT      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ J8432      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 9  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ 43

---

**Board: 22**      ♠ AKQ654      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 64      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ Q4  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ QT6

---

**Board: 23**      ♠ J54      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KJ94      East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AJ6      West (LHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 12      ♣ Q52

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 19

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T95

♥ J3

♦ QJ4

♣ AKJ52

South:

♠ KQ743

♥ KQ652

♦ 6

♣ 93

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠ 3 ♦ Pass

Pass 3NT All Pass

Pass 3NT All Pass

Pass 3NT All Pass

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 20

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 43

♥ KQ32

♦ AQ432

♣ A8

South:

♠ AJ762

♥ AJT874

♦ -

♣ 73

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

All Pass

1. inviting

### Board: 21

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ K

♦ AKQJT76

♣ T972

South:

♠ AKQJT

♥ J8432

♦ 9

♣ 43

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♥

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 22

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J2

♥ AQJ83

♦ AT872

♣ J

South:

♠ AKQ654

♥ 64

♦ Q4

♣ QT6

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

All Pass

### Board: 23

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K2

♥ AQ732

♦ 7

♣ J8764

South:

♠ J54

♥ KJ94

♦ AJ6

♣ Q52

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ 2 ♦ 3 ♦<sup>1</sup>

4 ♦ 4 ♥ All Pass

4 ♦ 4 ♥ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

# North hands

# SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 24</b>	♠ 7	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ T6542	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ J9742	West (RHO) bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 4+2	♣ K4	West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.

<b>Board: 25</b>	♠ AKT52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK7	
HCP: 16+1	♣ QT8	

<b>Board: 26</b>	♠ AKJT7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K62	
HCP: 12+1	♣ JT53	

<b>Board: 27</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A76	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KQJ74	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 24

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5♦ X North

North:

♠ 7

♥ T6542

♦ J9742

♣ K4

South:

♠ AT943

♥ K8

♦ KQT83

♣ 7

W N E S

1♠ 2♦

3NT 5♦ Pass Pass

X All Pass

### Board: 25

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKT52

♥ T6

♦ AK7

♣ QT8

South:

♠ -

♥ AQ732

♦ J95

♣ KJ743

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 26

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKJT7

♥ 2

♦ K62

♣ JT53

South:

♠ 9

♥ AKT854

♦ AJ975

♣ Q

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

### Board: 27

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ KT752

♦ A76

♣ KQJ74

South:

♠ KQ972

♥ AQ

♦ JT8

♣ 952

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Fourth suit

## South hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 24</b>	♠ AT943	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ K8	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQT83	West (LHO) bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ 7	West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 25</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J95	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KJ743	

---

<b>Board: 26</b>	♠ 9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ975	
HCP: 14+3	♣ Q	

---

<b>Board: 27</b>	♠ KQ972	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT8	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 952	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 24

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♦ X North

North:

♠ 7

♥ T6542

♦ J9742

♣ K4

South:

♠ AT943

♥ K8

♦ KQT83

♣ 7

W

N

E

S

1 ♠ 2 ♦

3NT 5 ♦ Pass Pass

X All Pass

### Board: 25

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKT52

♥ T6

♦ AK7

♣ QT8

South:

♠ -

♥ AQ732

♦ J95

♣ KJ743

W

N

E

S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 26

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKJT7

♥ 2

♦ K62

♣ JT53

South:

♠ 9

♥ AKT854

♦ AJ975

♣ Q

W

N

E

S

1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

### Board: 27

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ KT752

♦ A76

♣ KQJ74

South:

♠ KQ972

♥ AQ

♦ JT8

♣ 952

W

N

E

S

1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Fourth suit



## North hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 28**

♠ AJT

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJ32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK43

HCP: 18+1

♣ 2

**Board: 29**

♠ AKJ4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QJT742

HCP: 15+2

♣ A3

**Board: 30**

♠ AJ863

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJT97

HCP: 12+2

♣ Q65

**Board: 31**

♠ KQ652

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A97

HCP: 12+2

♣ KT632

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 28

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJT

♥ KQJ32

♦ AK43

♣ 2

South:

♠ KQ653

♥ -

♦ J76

♣ AKT84

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 29

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ AKJ4

♥ 8

♦ QJT742

♣ A3

South:

♠ Q6

♥ AKT97

♦ 9

♣ QJT85

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 30

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJ863

♥ -

♦ AJT97

♣ Q65

South:

♠ Q

♥ AK8542

♦ 53

♣ A974

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♥

All Pass

### Board: 31

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ KQ652

♥ -

♦ A97

♣ KT632

South:

♠ A3

♥ AJ53

♦ KQ52

♣ AJ7

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♣

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

## South hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 28</b>	♠ KQ653	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J76	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKT84	

---

<b>Board: 29</b>	♠ Q6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9	
HCP: 12+2	♣ QJT85	

---

<b>Board: 30</b>	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK8542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 53	
HCP: 13+2	♣ A974	

---

<b>Board: 31</b>	♠ A3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ52	
HCP: 19	♣ AJ7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 28

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJT

♥ KQJ32

♦ AK43

♣ 2

South:

♠ KQ653

♥ -

♦ J76

♣ AKT84

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 29

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ AKJ4

♥ 8

♦ QJT742

♣ A3

South:

♠ Q6

♥ AKT97

♦ 9

♣ QJT85

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 30

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJ863

♥ -

♦ AJT97

♣ Q65

South:

♠ Q

♥ AK8542

♦ 53

♣ A974

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♥

All Pass

### Board: 31

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ KQ652

♥ -

♦ A97

♣ KT632

South:

♠ A3

♥ AJ53

♦ KQ52

♣ AJ7

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♣

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

# North hands

# SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 32</b>	♠ 9762	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT5	
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

---

<b>Board: 33</b>	♠ QT8765	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 12+3	♣ A5	

---

<b>Board: 34</b>	♠ AK742	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 64	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK53	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 76	

---

<b>Board: 35</b>	♠ AK842	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT98	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 432	
HCP: 11+2	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 32

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 9762

♥ KQ73

♦ AKT5

♣ 7

South:

♠ Q85

♥ AT954

♦ -

♣ AQJT9

W N E S

1♥

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Splinter

### Board: 33

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ QT8765

♥ KQJ97

♦ -

♣ A5

South:

♠ A3

♥ 6

♦ AQJ974

♣ J432

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 34

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 11+4

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK742

♥ 64

♦ AK53

♣ 76

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQT8732

♦ -

♣ AT832

W N E S

1♥

2♠ Pass Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

### Board: 35

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AK842

♥ KJT98

♦ 432

♣ -

South:

♠ Q9765

♥ -

♦ AKT95

♣ A75

W N E S

1♠ 2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

2. Exclusion, for !S

3. 2 out of 4

## South hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 32</b>	♠ Q85	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT954	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AQJT9	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 33</b>	♠ A3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ974	
HCP: 12+2	♣ J432	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 34</b>	♠ Q	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT8732	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 11+4	♣ AT832	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 35</b>	♠ Q9765	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT95	
HCP: 13+2	♣ A75	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 32

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 9762

♥ KQ73

♦ AKT5

♣ 7

South:

♠ Q85

♥ AT954

♦ -

♣ AQJT9

W N E S

1♥

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Splinter

### Board: 33

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ QT8765

♥ KQJ97

♦ -

♣ A5

South:

♠ A3

♥ 6

♦ AQJ974

♣ J432

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 34

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 11+4

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK742

♥ 64

♦ AK53

♣ 76

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQT8732

♦ -

♣ AT832

W N E S

1♥

2♠ Pass Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

### Board: 35

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AK842

♥ KJT98

♦ 432

♣ -

South:

♠ Q9765

♥ -

♦ AKT95

♣ A75

W N E S

1♠ 2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

2. Exclusion, for !S

3. 2 out of 4



## North hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 36</b>	♠ KQJ65	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 52	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 98543	

---

<b>Board: 37</b>	♠ QJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A6	
HCP: 14+1	♣ Q7632	

---

<b>Board: 38</b>	♠ KJ93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q5	
HCP: 12	♣ A532	

---

<b>Board: 39</b>	♠ AKJT2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 32	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q753	

---

<b>Board: 40</b>	♠ A52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A5	
HCP: 13	♣ J854	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 36

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQJ65	♠ A9		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ KQT983	Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10+2	♦ 52	♦ AJT	All Pass			
South HCP: 14+2	♣ 98543	♣ 76				
Contract: 3NT South						

### Board: 37

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QJ	♠ AKT76				1 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ AJ32	♥ 5	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
North HCP: 14+1	♦ A6	♦ 97543	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 10+2	♣ Q7632	♣ K4				
Contract: 3NT North						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 38

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KJ93	♠ A				1 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ Q98	♥ AJT764	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q5	♦ AT982	Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 13+3	♣ A532	♣ 6	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5 ♥
Contract: 5 ♥ South			All Pass			

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 39

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AKJT2	♠ -				1 ♥
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ QT832	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
North HCP: 13+1	♦ 32	♦ AK654	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+2	♣ Q753	♣ K98				
Contract: 3NT North						

### Board: 40

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A52	♠ KJ864				1 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ KJ72	♥ QT964	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A5	♦ K6	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+2	♣ J854	♣ K				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 36**      ♠ A9      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KQT983      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AJT  
 HCP: 14+2      ♣ 76

---

**Board: 37**      ♠ AKT76      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 5      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 97543  
 HCP: 10+2      ♣ K4

---

**Board: 38**      ♠ A      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AJT764      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AT982  
 HCP: 13+3      ♣ 6

---

**Board: 39**      ♠ -      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ QT832      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AK654  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ K98

---

**Board: 40**      ♠ KJ864      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ QT964      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ K6  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ K

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 36

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQJ65	♠ A9		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ KQT983	Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10+2	♦ 52	♦ AJT	All Pass			
South HCP: 14+2	♣ 98543	♣ 76				
Contract: 3NT South						

### Board: 37

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QJ	♠ AKT76				1 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ AJ32	♥ 5	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
North HCP: 14+1	♦ A6	♦ 97543	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 10+2	♣ Q7632	♣ K4				
Contract: 3NT North						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 38

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KJ93	♠ A				1 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ Q98	♥ AJT764	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q5	♦ AT982	Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 13+3	♣ A532	♣ 6	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5 ♥
Contract: 5 ♥ South			All Pass			

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 39

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AKJT2	♠ -				1 ♥
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ QT832	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
North HCP: 13+1	♦ 32	♦ AK654	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+2	♣ Q753	♣ K98				
Contract: 3NT North						

### Board: 40

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A52	♠ KJ864				1 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ KJ72	♥ QT964	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A5	♦ K6	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+2	♣ J854	♣ K				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## North hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 41</b>	♠ K4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT942	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 13+3	♣ KT753	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 42</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT4	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ63	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AK8732	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 43</b>	♠ 93	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: West	♥ QT76	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ K864	East (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ A94	West (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 44</b>	♠ Q4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q876	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 41

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K4

♥ AKT942

♦ -

♣ KT753

South:

♠ AQ62

♥ J87

♦ AJT8

♣ J4

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1♠
2♦	3♣	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

### Board: 42

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ JT4

♦ KQ63

♣ AK8732

South:

♠ AJ953

♥ AQ9652

♦ -

♣ 54

W	N	E	S
			1♥
2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !H

2. Exclusion, for !H

3. 1 out of 4

### Board: 43

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 4♦ X North

North:

♠ 93

♥ QT76

♦ K864

♣ A94

South:

♠ AT8762

♥ 5

♦ QJT93

♣ T

W	N	E	S
1♥	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>
3♣	4♦	X	All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 44

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ Q4

♥ KQJ96

♦ QJ

♣ Q876

South:

♠ AJ752

♥ 2

♦ 98

♣ AJT95

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
All Pass			

## South hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 41</b>	♠ AQ62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J87	West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJT8	
HCP: 13	♣ J4	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 42</b>	♠ AJ953	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ9652	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 11+3	♣ 54	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 43</b>	♠ AT8762	LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: West	♥ 5	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJT93	East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 7+3	♣ T	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 44</b>	♠ AJ752	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 98	
HCP: 10+2	♣ AJT95	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 41

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K4

♥ AKT942

♦ -

♣ KT753

South:

♠ AQ62

♥ J87

♦ AJT8

♣ J4

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1♠
2♦	3♣	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

### Board: 42

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ JT4

♦ KQ63

♣ AK8732

South:

♠ AJ953

♥ AQ9652

♦ -

♣ 54

W	N	E	S
			1♥
2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !H

2. Exclusion, for !H

3. 1 out of 4

### Board: 43

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 4♦ X North

North:

♠ 93

♥ QT76

♦ K864

♣ A94

South:

♠ AT8762

♥ 5

♦ QJT93

♣ T

W	N	E	S
1♥	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>
3♣	4♦	X	All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 44

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ Q4

♥ KQJ96

♦ QJ

♣ Q876

South:

♠ AJ752

♥ 2

♦ 98

♣ AJT95

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
All Pass			



## North hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 45</b>	♠ KQ843	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K6	
HCP: 13+2	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 46</b>	♠ KQ865	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A8763	
HCP: 14+2	♣ A3	

---

<b>Board: 47</b>	♠ KJT752	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q8	
HCP: 11+3	♣ KQT92	

---

<b>Board: 48</b>	♠ AK4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K532	
HCP: 14	♣ 72	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 45

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ KQ843

♥ JT853

♦ K6

♣ A

South:

♠ A

♥ AQ97

♦ QJT53

♣ QT3

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 46

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KQ865

♥ J

♦ A8763

♣ A3

South:

♠ 2

♥ AKQT953

♦ KQT

♣ 54

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

### Board: 47

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ KJT752

♥ -

♦ Q8

♣ KQT92

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ QJT5

♦ AJ753

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 48

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AK4

♥ A653

♦ K532

♣ 72

South:

♠ QJT65

♥ J8

♦ Q

♣ AJT63

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 45</b>	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJT53	
HCP: 15+1	♣ QT3	

---

<b>Board: 46</b>	♠ 2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQT	
HCP: 14+3	♣ 54	

---

<b>Board: 47</b>	♠ AQ9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ753	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 7	

---

<b>Board: 48</b>	♠ QJT65	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AJT63	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 45

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ KQ843

♥ JT853

♦ K6

♣ A

South:

♠ A

♥ AQ97

♦ QJT53

♣ QT3

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 46

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KQ865

♥ J

♦ A8763

♣ A3

South:

♠ 2

♥ AKQT953

♦ KQT

♣ 54

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

### Board: 47

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ KJT752

♥ -

♦ Q8

♣ KQT92

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ QJT5

♦ AJ753

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 48

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AK4

♥ A653

♦ K532

♣ 72

South:

♠ QJT65

♥ J8

♦ Q

♣ AJT63

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

# North hands

# SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 49</b>	♠ QJT53	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT63	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 5	

<b>Board: 50</b>	♠ AT7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q984	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K753	
HCP: 13	♣ A7	

<b>Board: 51</b>	♠ 52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQT75	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KJ3	

<b>Board: 52</b>	♠ KQ7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A82	
HCP: 13	♣ A86	

<b>Board: 53</b>	♠ A8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ93	
HCP: 17+1	♣ T6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 49

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJT53

♥ 54

♦ AKT63

♣ 5

South:

♠ AK8

♥ JT8

♦ Q98

♣ A764

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 50

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11+4

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT7

♥ Q984

♦ K753

♣ A7

South:

♠ KQ98642

♥ K7632

♦ -

♣ K

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 51

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 52

♥ KQT

♦ KQT75

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ AKJT4

♥ AJ952

♦ 832

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 52

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ 8542

♦ A82

♣ A86

South:

♠ 5

♥ AJT93

♦ KJT63

♣ QT

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. inviting

### Board: 53

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A8

♥ AQJ54

♦ AQ93

♣ T6

South:

♠ QJT76

♥ K2

♦ 6

♣ A9754

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Fourth suit

## South hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 49**      ♠ AK8      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ JT8      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ Q98  
 HCP: 14      ♣ A764

---

**Board: 50**      ♠ KQ98642      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ K7632      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ -  
 HCP: 11+4      ♣ K

---

**Board: 51**      ♠ AKJT4      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AJ952      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 832  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ -

---

**Board: 52**      ♠ 5      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AJT93      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ KJT63  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ QT

---

**Board: 53**      ♠ QJT76      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ K2      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 6  
 HCP: 10+2      ♣ A9754

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 49

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJT53

♥ 54

♦ AKT63

♣ 5

South:

♠ AK8

♥ JT8

♦ Q98

♣ A764

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 50

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11+4

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT7

♥ Q984

♦ K753

♣ A7

South:

♠ KQ98642

♥ K7632

♦ -

♣ K

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 51

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 52

♥ KQT

♦ KQT75

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ AKJT4

♥ AJ952

♦ 832

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 52

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ 8542

♦ A82

♣ A86

South:

♠ 5

♥ AJT93

♦ KJT63

♣ QT

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. inviting

### Board: 53

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A8

♥ AQJ54

♦ AQ93

♣ T6

South:

♠ QJT76

♥ K2

♦ 6

♣ A9754

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Fourth suit



# North hands

# SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

## Board: 54

♠ 963

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KT8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A96

HCP: 12

♣ KQ95

## Board: 55

♠ KT542

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q9842

East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q

HCP: 11+2

♣ A7

## Board: 56

♠ AQJ98

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A873

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ -

HCP: 17+1

♣ AQ83

## Board: 57

♠ AKJ83

RHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.

Dealer: West

♥ T95

You bid next.

Vul: None

♦ 75

West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 12+1

♣ A94

East (LHO) Redoubles if possible.

## Board: 58

♠ Q9543

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A4

HCP: 11+2

♣ AJ764

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 54

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 963

♥ KT8

♦ A96

♣ KQ95

South:

♠ AKJ874

♥ A9754

♦ 2

♣ 4

W N E S

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass 1 ♠

### Board: 55

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KT542

♥ Q9842

♦ Q

♣ A7

South:

♠ J3

♥ AKT6

♦ T87

♣ KQ92

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ 2 ♦ X

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

### Board: 56

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ98

♥ A873

♦ -

♣ AQ83

South:

♠ KT764

♥ K9

♦ KQ532

♣ T

W N E S

Pass 5 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Exclusion, for !S

2. 1 out of 4

### Board: 57

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ83

♥ T95

♦ 75

♣ A94

South:

♠ QT2

♥ Q32

♦ T98

♣ JT76

W N E S

1 ♥ 1 ♠ Pass Pass

2 ♦ X XX 2 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 58

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q9543

♥ 9

♦ A4

♣ AJ764

South:

♠ 76

♥ A632

♦ KQT73

♣ KT

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 54</b>	♠ AKJ874	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A9754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 12+3	♣ 4	

---

<b>Board: 55</b>	♠ J3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT6	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T87	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ92	

---

<b>Board: 56</b>	♠ KT764	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ532	
HCP: 11+2	♣ T	

---

<b>Board: 57</b>	♠ QT2	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: West	♥ Q32	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ T98	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ JT76	East (RHO) Redoubles if possible.

---

<b>Board: 58</b>	♠ 76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT73	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 54

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 963

♥ KT8

♦ A96

♣ KQ95

South:

♠ AKJ874

♥ A9754

♦ 2

♣ 4

W N E S

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass 1 ♠

### Board: 55

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KT542

♥ Q9842

♦ Q

♣ A7

South:

♠ J3

♥ AKT6

♦ T87

♣ KQ92

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ 2 ♦ X

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

### Board: 56

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ98

♥ A873

♦ -

♣ AQ83

South:

♠ KT764

♥ K9

♦ KQ532

♣ T

W N E S

Pass 5 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Exclusion, for !S

2. 1 out of 4

### Board: 57

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ83

♥ T95

♦ 75

♣ A94

South:

♠ QT2

♥ Q32

♦ T98

♣ JT76

W N E S

1 ♥ 1 ♠ Pass Pass

2 ♦ X XX 2 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 58

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q9543

♥ 9

♦ A4

♣ AJ764

South:

♠ 76

♥ A632

♦ KQT73

♣ KT

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

# North hands

# SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

## Board: 59

♠ AT8743

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A9865

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K

HCP: 11+3

♣ T

## Board: 60

♠ K

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KT62

West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ J96

HCP: 13+1

♣ KQJT2

## Board: 61

♠ AKJ83

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 6

East (LHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 76

HCP: 12+2

♣ KJT52

## Board: 62

♠ AQ87

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q7

HCP: 13

♣ KQ84

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 59

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT8743

♥ A9865

♦ K

♣ T

South:

♠ KJ

♥ 4

♦ QJ763

♣ AK653

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 60

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ KT62

♦ J96

♣ KQJT2

South:

♠ QJ

♥ A8753

♦ AK543

♣ 9

W N E S

1 ♥

2 ♠ 3 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 61

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ83

♥ 6

♦ 76

♣ KJT52

South:

♠ Q96

♥ KQJT72

♦ -

♣ A983

W N E S

1 ♠ 4 ♦ 4 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 62

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ87

♥ T75

♦ Q7

♣ KQ84

South:

♠ K6542

♥ A2

♦ K9632

♣ 7

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. inviting

## South hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

### Board: 59

♠ KJ

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ 4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QJ763

HCP: 14+2

♣ AK653

### Board: 60

♠ QJ

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ A8753

West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK543

HCP: 14+2

♣ 9

### Board: 61

♠ Q96

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJT72

East (RHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ -

HCP: 12+2

♣ A983

### Board: 62

♠ K6542

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ A2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K9632

HCP: 10+2

♣ 7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 59

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT8743

♥ A9865

♦ K

♣ T

South:

♠ KJ

♥ 4

♦ QJ763

♣ AK653

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 60

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ KT62

♦ J96

♣ KQJT2

South:

♠ QJ

♥ A8753

♦ AK543

♣ 9

W N E S

1 ♥

2 ♠ 3 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 61

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ83

♥ 6

♦ 76

♣ KJT52

South:

♠ Q96

♥ KQJT72

♦ -

♣ A983

W N E S

1 ♠ 4 ♦ 4 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 62

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ87

♥ T75

♦ Q7

♣ KQ84

South:

♠ K6542

♥ A2

♦ K9632

♣ 7

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. inviting



# North hands

# SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

## Board: 63

♠ 92

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQT63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQJ82

HCP: 12+2

♣ 2

## Board: 64

♠ J8

LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.

Dealer: East

♥ 8432

Partner bids next.

Vul: None

♦ T863

West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 1

♣ 643

## Board: 65

♠ 5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ JT3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ532

HCP: 14+1

♣ AKT3

## Board: 66

♠ JT865

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJ642

HCP: 10+2

♣ 2

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 63

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ 92

♥ AQT63

♦ KQJ82

♣ 2

South:

♠ AK4

♥ K

♦ T43

♣ AQJT97

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Fourth suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

### Board: 64

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3♦ X South

North:

♠ J8

♥ 8432

♦ T863

♣ 643

South:

♠ AT643

♥ AQ

♦ KJ942

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
X	All Pass		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

### Board: 65

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 5

♥ JT3

♦ AQ532

♣ AKT3

South:

♠ AJ982

♥ Q7652

♦ K98

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 66

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ JT865

♥ A8

♦ AJ642

♣ 2

South:

♠ K

♥ KQ7432

♦ 7

♣ AKQT8

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

## South hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 63</b>	♠ AK4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T43	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AQJT97	
<b>Board: 64</b>	♠ AT643	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: East	♥ AQ	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ KJ942	West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 16+2	♣ Q	
<b>Board: 65</b>	♠ AJ982	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q7652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K98	
HCP: 10+2	♣ -	
<b>Board: 66</b>	♠ K	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ7432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 17+3	♣ AKQT8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 63

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ 92

♥ AQT63

♦ KQJ82

♣ 2

South:

♠ AK4

♥ K

♦ T43

♣ AQJT97

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Fourth suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

### Board: 64

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3♦ X South

North:

♠ J8

♥ 8432

♦ T863

♣ 643

South:

♠ AT643

♥ AQ

♦ KJ942

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
X	All Pass		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

### Board: 65

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 5

♥ JT3

♦ AQ532

♣ AKT3

South:

♠ AJ982

♥ Q7652

♦ K98

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 66

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ JT865

♥ A8

♦ AJ642

♣ 2

South:

♠ K

♥ KQ7432

♦ 7

♣ AKQT8

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

## North hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 67**

♠ 4

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A9542

East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ QJT85

HCP: 10+2

♣ K5

**Board: 68**

♠ K97

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KT9

HCP: 15

♣ J62

**Board: 69**

♠ QJ762

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQ76

HCP: 13+2

♣ J6

**Board: 70**

♠ AT8

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ JT8

HCP: 13

♣ Q62

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 67

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ A9542

♦ QJT85

♣ K5

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ QJ7

♦ A93

♣ 643

W	N	E	S
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 68

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ K97

♥ AKJ3

♦ KT9

♣ J62

South:

♠ A3

♥ QT986

♦ AJ532

♣ K

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	All Pass	

1. inviting
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 69

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ QJ762

♥ 2

♦ AKQ76

♣ J6

South:

♠ K84

♥ AKJ6

♦ JT954

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Splinter

### Board: 70

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AT8

♥ AQ62

♦ JT8

♣ Q62

South:

♠ KQ753

♥ KJ843

♦ K92

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. inviting
2. Splinter

## South hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 67</b>	♠ AQJ2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ7	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A93	
HCP: 14	♣ 643	

---

<b>Board: 68</b>	♠ A3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ532	
HCP: 14+2	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 69</b>	♠ K84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT954	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 8	

---

<b>Board: 70</b>	♠ KQ753	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K92	
HCP: 12+2	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 67

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ A9542

♦ QJT85

♣ K5

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ QJ7

♦ A93

♣ 643

W	N	E	S
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 68

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ K97

♥ AKJ3

♦ KT9

♣ J62

South:

♠ A3

♥ QT986

♦ AJ532

♣ K

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	All Pass	

1. inviting
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 69

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ QJ762

♥ 2

♦ AKQ76

♣ J6

South:

♠ K84

♥ AKJ6

♦ JT954

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Splinter

### Board: 70

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AT8

♥ AQ62

♦ JT8

♣ Q62

South:

♠ KQ753

♥ KJ843

♦ K92

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. inviting
2. Splinter



# North hands

# SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 71</b>	♠ J5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K9642	
HCP: 13+3	♣ -	
<b>Board: 72</b>	♠ AQ72	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: West	♥ K95	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT3	East (LHO) Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q76	West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
		East (LHO) bids 3NT if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
<b>Board: 73</b>	♠ AKJT2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AQT97	
<b>Board: 74</b>	♠ 6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ9652	West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ832	
HCP: 13+3	♣ Q	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 71

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ J5

♥ AKQ942

♦ K9642

♣ -

South:

♠ AK932

♥ T75

♦ J73

♣ A3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥ <sup>1</sup>
All Pass			

1. 1 out of 4

### Board: 72

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 1+2

Contract: 4♠X South

North:

♠ AQ72

♥ K95

♦ QT3

♣ Q76

South:

♠ J86543

♥ 76

♦ 8654

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
1♥	X	XX	1♠
2♣	Pass	3NT	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	All Pass

### Board: 73

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ AKJT2

♥ 972

♦ -

♣ AQT97

South:

♠ 7

♥ Q

♦ AQJ9843

♣ K432

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 74

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQ9652

♦ AJ832

♣ Q

South:

♠ K4

♥ K3

♦ KT765

♣ A842

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
3♠	5♦	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 71</b>	♠ AK932	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J73	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A3	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 72</b>	♠ J86543	LHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: West	♥ 76	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 8654	East (RHO) Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 1+2	♣ 8	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
		East (RHO) bids 3NT if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 73</b>	♠ 7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ9843	
HCP: 12+3	♣ K432	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 74</b>	♠ K4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K3	West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KT765	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A842	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 71

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ J5

♥ AKQ942

♦ K9642

♣ -

South:

♠ AK932

♥ T75

♦ J73

♣ A3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥ <sup>1</sup>
All Pass			

1. 1 out of 4

### Board: 72

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 1+2

Contract: 4♠X South

North:

♠ AQ72

♥ K95

♦ QT3

♣ Q76

South:

♠ J86543

♥ 76

♦ 8654

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
1♥	X	XX	1♠
2♣	Pass	3NT	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	All Pass

### Board: 73

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ AKJT2

♥ 972

♦ -

♣ AQT97

South:

♠ 7

♥ Q

♦ AQJ9843

♣ K432

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 74

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQ9652

♦ AJ832

♣ Q

South:

♠ K4

♥ K3

♦ KT765

♣ A842

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
3♠	5♦	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## North hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 75</b>	♠ 7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A5432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 42	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AQJT8	
<b>Board: 76</b>	♠ 96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A9754	
<b>Board: 77</b>	♠ AJ542	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT42	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ -	West (RHO) bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ A93	
<b>Board: 78</b>	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A5432	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 73	
<b>Board: 79</b>	♠ K975	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ54	
HCP: 12	♣ A96	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 75

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ A5432

♦ 42

♣ AQJT8

South:

♠ AKT6

♥ KJ7

♦ 983

♣ K75

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

### Board: 76

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 96

♥ QT7

♦ AQ7

♣ A9754

South:

♠ 43

♥ KJ964

♦ KJ952

♣ K

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 77

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AJ542

♥ KJT42

♦ -

♣ A93

South:

♠ T7

♥ 976

♦ AK86

♣ KQ86

W	N	E	S
	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
4♦	4♥	All Pass	

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 78

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ A

♥ KJ432

♦ A5432

♣ 73

South:

♠ J5432

♥ A

♦ KT

♣ QJT95

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
All Pass			

### Board: 79

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K975

♥ 64

♦ AJ54

♣ A96

South:

♠ Q63

♥ QJ972

♦ -

♣ KQJ83

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

## South hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 75</b>	♠ AKT6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 983	
HCP: 14	♣ K75	
<b>Board: 76</b>	♠ 43	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ964	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ952	
HCP: 11+2	♣ K	
<b>Board: 77</b>	♠ T7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 976	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK86	West (LHO) bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ86	
<b>Board: 78</b>	♠ J5432	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT	
HCP: 11+2	♣ QJT95	
<b>Board: 79</b>	♠ Q63	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KQJ83	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 75

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ A5432

♦ 42

♣ AQJT8

South:

♠ AKT6

♥ KJ7

♦ 983

♣ K75

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

### Board: 76

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 96

♥ QT7

♦ AQ7

♣ A9754

South:

♠ 43

♥ KJ964

♦ KJ952

♣ K

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 77

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AJ542

♥ KJT42

♦ -

♣ A93

South:

♠ T7

♥ 976

♦ AK86

♣ KQ86

W	N	E	S
	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
4♦	4♥	All Pass	

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 78

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ A

♥ KJ432

♦ A5432

♣ 73

South:

♠ J5432

♥ A

♦ KT

♣ QJT95

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
All Pass			

### Board: 79

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K975

♥ 64

♦ AJ54

♣ A96

South:

♠ Q63

♥ QJ972

♦ -

♣ KQJ83

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	All Pass	



# North hands

# SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 80**      ♠ 9      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ A6432      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AQ863  
 HCP: 10+2      ♣ T8

---

**Board: 81**      ♠ A      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KT987532      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AJ  
 HCP: 13+4      ♣ J5

---

**Board: 82**      ♠ AJ84      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KJ98      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ T82  
 HCP: 13      ♣ A3

---

**Board: 83**      ♠ 73      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KQ742      East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AJ754  
 HCP: 10+2      ♣ 7

---

**Board: 84**      ♠ AQ73      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ QJ3      West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ KT87  
 HCP: 12      ♣ 82

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 80

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 9

♥ A6432

♦ AQ863

♣ T8

South:

♠ AQ854

♥ 8

♦ K72

♣ KJ92

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

### Board: 81

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+4

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ KT987532

♦ AJ

♣ J5

South:

♠ JT742

♥ J

♦ Q2

♣ AK632

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

### Board: 82

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJ84

♥ KJ98

♦ T82

♣ A3

South:

♠ 62

♥ AQT64

♦ K

♣ KQ752

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. inviting

### Board: 83

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 73

♥ KQ742

♦ AJ754

♣ 7

South:

♠ K94

♥ A95

♦ KQT8

♣ Q98

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	1 ♠	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 84

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ73

♥ QJ3

♦ KT87

♣ 82

South:

♠ -

♥ A9854

♦ A9642

♣ K43

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
1 ♠	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !H

## South hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 80</b>	♠ AQ854	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K72	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KJ92	

---

<b>Board: 81</b>	♠ JT742	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q2	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AK632	

---

<b>Board: 82</b>	♠ 62	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KQ752	

---

<b>Board: 83</b>	♠ K94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A95	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQT8	
HCP: 14	♣ Q98	

---

<b>Board: 84</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A9854	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A9642	
HCP: 11+2	♣ K43	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 80

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 9

♥ A6432

♦ AQ863

♣ T8

South:

♠ AQ854

♥ 8

♦ K72

♣ KJ92

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

### Board: 81

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+4

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ KT987532

♦ AJ

♣ J5

South:

♠ JT742

♥ J

♦ Q2

♣ AK632

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

### Board: 82

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJ84

♥ KJ98

♦ T82

♣ A3

South:

♠ 62

♥ AQT64

♦ K

♣ KQ752

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. inviting

### Board: 83

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 73

♥ KQ742

♦ AJ754

♣ 7

South:

♠ K94

♥ A95

♦ KQT8

♣ Q98

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	1 ♠	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 84

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ73

♥ QJ3

♦ KT87

♣ 82

South:

♠ -

♥ A9854

♦ A9642

♣ K43

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
1 ♠	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !H

## North hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 85**

♠ -

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K86432

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKT73

HCP: 12+3

♣ Q2

**Board: 86**

♠ AKJ9653

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 973

HCP: 16+3

♣ A2

**Board: 87**

♠ J2

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJT32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q8543

HCP: 12+2

♣ A

**Board: 88**

♠ AJ853

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ J74

HCP: 12+1

♣ A54

**Board: 89**

♠ KQ7

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJT63

East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: None

♦ -

West (RHO) bids 4♦ if possible.

HCP: 13+2

♣ AT983

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 85

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ K86432

♦ AKT73

♣ Q2

South:

♠ A8752

♥ QT7

♦ 54

♣ AK8

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

### Board: 86

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKJ9653

♥ A

♦ 973

♣ A2

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQT65

♦ 62

♣ KQJ74

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

### Board: 87

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J2

♥ AJT32

♦ Q8543

♣ A

South:

♠ Q94

♥ K87

♦ A

♣ K87653

W	N	E	S
	1♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 88

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ AJ853

♥ Q7

♦ J74

♣ A54

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AJT82

♦ 2

♣ KQJ62

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
All Pass			

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 89

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ KJT63

♦ -

♣ AT983

South:

♠ J984

♥ AQ7

♦ AK97

♣ 76

W	N	E	S
	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
4♦	X	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. strength cue bid

## South hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 85**      ♠ A8752      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ QT7      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 54  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ AK8

---

**Board: 86**      ♠ Q      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KQT65      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 62  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ KQJ74

---

**Board: 87**      ♠ Q94      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ K87      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ A  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ K87653

---

**Board: 88**      ♠ Q9      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AJT82      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 2  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ KQJ62

---

**Board: 89**      ♠ J984      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AQ7      East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AK97      West (LHO) bids 4♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 14      ♣ 76

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 85

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ K86432

♦ AKT73

♣ Q2

South:

♠ A8752

♥ QT7

♦ 54

♣ AK8

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

### Board: 86

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKJ9653

♥ A

♦ 973

♣ A2

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQT65

♦ 62

♣ KQJ74

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

### Board: 87

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J2

♥ AJT32

♦ Q8543

♣ A

South:

♠ Q94

♥ K87

♦ A

♣ K87653

W	N	E	S
	1♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 88

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ AJ853

♥ Q7

♦ J74

♣ A54

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AJT82

♦ 2

♣ KQJ62

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
All Pass			

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 89

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ KJT63

♦ -

♣ AT983

South:

♠ J984

♥ AQ7

♦ AK97

♣ 76

W	N	E	S
	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
4♦	X	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. strength cue bid



# North hands

# SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 90**      ♠ AJ4      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KJT97      West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ T2  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ KT6

---

**Board: 91**      ♠ J5432      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AKQT9      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ J  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ T6

---

**Board: 92**      ♠ A9652      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ -      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AJ865  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ QJ3

---

**Board: 93**      ♠ T5      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AK92      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ K972  
 HCP: 13      ♣ K62

---

**Board: 94**      ♠ A62      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ T73      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AKQ92  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ 72

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 90

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ KJT97

♦ T2

♣ KT6

South:

♠ T8532

♥ 3

♦ AKQ65

♣ A7

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♥ 3 ♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 91

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J5432

♥ AKQT9

♦ J

♣ T6

South:

♠ A976

♥ 8

♦ AQ64

♣ K874

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 4 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Splinter

### Board: 92

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A9652

♥ -

♦ AJ865

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ 43

♥ AKJT2

♦ KT2

♣ AT5

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 93

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ T5

♥ AK92

♦ K972

♣ K62

South:

♠ Q8432

♥ QJT

♦ AJT63

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♦

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 94

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A62

♥ T73

♦ AKQ92

♣ 72

South:

♠ K8543

♥ AQJ98

♦ 5

♣ A3

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 90</b>	♠ T8532	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ65	
HCP: 13+2	♣ A7	

---

<b>Board: 91</b>	♠ A976	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ64	
HCP: 13	♣ K874	

---

<b>Board: 92</b>	♠ 43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT2	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AT5	

---

<b>Board: 93</b>	♠ Q8432	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJT63	
HCP: 10+2	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 94</b>	♠ K8543	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 5	
HCP: 14+2	♣ A3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 90

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ KJT97

♦ T2

♣ KT6

South:

♠ T8532

♥ 3

♦ AKQ65

♣ A7

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♥ 3 ♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 91

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J5432

♥ AKQT9

♦ J

♣ T6

South:

♠ A976

♥ 8

♦ AQ64

♣ K874

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 4 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Splinter

### Board: 92

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A9652

♥ -

♦ AJ865

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ 43

♥ AKJT2

♦ KT2

♣ AT5

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 93

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ T5

♥ AK92

♦ K972

♣ K62

South:

♠ Q8432

♥ QJT

♦ AJT63

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♦

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 94

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A62

♥ T73

♦ AKQ92

♣ 72

South:

♠ K8543

♥ AQJ98

♦ 5

♣ A3

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

# North hands

# SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

## Board: 95

♠ 82

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q8742

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A

HCP: 10+2

♣ A9862

## Board: 96

♠ 973

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKT8

East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AJ76

HCP: 12

♣ T5

## Board: 97

♠ Q5

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ876

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KJ764

HCP: 12+2

♣ Q

## Board: 98

♠ KQ

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK87

HCP: 18+1

♣ QJ985

## Board: 99

♠ AKJT84

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 3

HCP: 14+3

♣ AT853

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 95

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10+2  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 82  
 ♥ Q8742  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ A9862

South:

♠ QT765  
 ♥ AKJ6  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ Q7

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. inviting			

### Board: 96

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13+2  
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 973  
 ♥ AKT8  
 ♦ AJ76  
 ♣ T5

South:

♠ A6  
 ♥ J9632  
 ♦ KQT53  
 ♣ K

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	4♥
All Pass			
1. inviting			

### Board: 97

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12+2  
 South HCP: 15+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q5  
 ♥ KJ876  
 ♦ KJ764  
 ♣ Q

South:

♠ AT732  
 ♥ Q53  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ AKT3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Fourth suit			

### Board: 98

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18+1  
 South HCP: 12+2  
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQ  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ AK87  
 ♣ QJ985

South:

♠ T5  
 ♥ AJ532  
 ♦ T  
 ♣ AKT76

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
2. Splinter			

### Board: 99

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 14+3  
 South HCP: 12+2  
 Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT84  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ AT853

South:

♠ 63  
 ♥ AKJ842  
 ♦ KT7  
 ♣ J4

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

## South hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 95</b>	♠ QT765	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 94	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q7	

---

<b>Board: 96</b>	♠ A6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J9632	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQT53	
HCP: 13+2	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 97</b>	♠ AT732	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AKT3	

---

<b>Board: 98</b>	♠ T5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AKT76	

---

<b>Board: 99</b>	♠ 63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT7	
HCP: 12+2	♣ J4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 95

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10+2  
 South HCP: 12+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 82  
 ♥ Q8742  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ A9862

South:

♠ QT765  
 ♥ AKJ6  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ Q7

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. inviting			

### Board: 96

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13+2  
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 973  
 ♥ AKT8  
 ♦ AJ76  
 ♣ T5

South:

♠ A6  
 ♥ J9632  
 ♦ KQT53  
 ♣ K

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	4♥
All Pass			
1. inviting			

### Board: 97

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12+2  
 South HCP: 15+1  
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q5  
 ♥ KJ876  
 ♦ KJ764  
 ♣ Q

South:

♠ AT732  
 ♥ Q53  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ AKT3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. Fourth suit			

### Board: 98

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18+1  
 South HCP: 12+2  
 Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQ  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ AK87  
 ♣ QJ985

South:

♠ T5  
 ♥ AJ532  
 ♦ T  
 ♣ AKT76

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
2. Splinter			

### Board: 99

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 14+3  
 South HCP: 12+2  
 Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT84  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ AT853

South:

♠ 63  
 ♥ AKJ842  
 ♦ KT7  
 ♣ J4

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠	All Pass	



# North hands

# SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 100**      ♠ QJT63      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ K3      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 9  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ KQ874

---

**Board: 101**      ♠ 875      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AKT86      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ KQ98  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ 5

---

**Board: 102**      ♠ T53      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ Q2      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AKQJT  
 HCP: 17+1      ♣ KQ8

---

**Board: 103**      ♠ AJT982      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ Q      West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ JT765      East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 12+3      ♣ A

---

**Board: 104**      ♠ AQT54      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ T76      West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AT8  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ K3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 100

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QJT63

♥ K3

♦ 9

♣ KQ874

South:

♠ K4

♥ Q42

♦ AKJ8

♣ J962

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 101

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 875

♥ AKT86

♦ KQ98

♣ 5

South:

♠ AKT64

♥ QJ752

♦ 6

♣ KT

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Splinter

### Board: 102

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T53

♥ Q2

♦ AKQJT

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ A4

♥ AKT83

♦ 6

♣ T9763

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

### Board: 103

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ AJT982

♥ Q

♦ JT765

♣ A

South:

♠ K6

♥ 8

♦ AK2

♣ KQJT862

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

3♥ 4♦ 4♥ 5♦

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 104

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQT54

♥ T76

♦ AT8

♣ K3

South:

♠ KJ632

♥ J

♦ KQ652

♣ Q7

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♣ 3 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 100**      ♠ K4      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ Q42      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AKJ8  
 HCP: 14      ♣ J962

---

**Board: 101**      ♠ AKT64      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ QJ752      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 6  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ KT

---

**Board: 102**      ♠ A4      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AKT83      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 6  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ T9763

---

**Board: 103**      ♠ K6      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 8      West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AK2      East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 16+3      ♣ KQJT862

---

**Board: 104**      ♠ KJ632      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ J      West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ KQ652  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ Q7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 100

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QJT63

♥ K3

♦ 9

♣ KQ874

South:

♠ K4

♥ Q42

♦ AKJ8

♣ J962

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 101

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 875

♥ AKT86

♦ KQ98

♣ 5

South:

♠ AKT64

♥ QJ752

♦ 6

♣ KT

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Splinter

### Board: 102

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T53

♥ Q2

♦ AKQJT

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ A4

♥ AKT83

♦ 6

♣ T9763

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

### Board: 103

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ AJT982

♥ Q

♦ JT765

♣ A

South:

♠ K6

♥ 8

♦ AK2

♣ KQJT862

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

3♥ 4♦ 4♥ 5♦

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 104

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQT54

♥ T76

♦ AT8

♣ K3

South:

♠ KJ632

♥ J

♦ KQ652

♣ Q7

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♣ 3 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in ♠

## North hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

### Board: 105

♠ Q4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AT986

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A

HCP: 15+2

♣ KQ653

---

### Board: 106

♠ KT

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK973

HCP: 20+1

♣ AQ

---

### Board: 107

♠ AT

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q95

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQJ98

HCP: 16+1

♣ A76

---

### Board: 108

♠ QT643

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q

East (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ K9

HCP: 12+2

♣ AJT83

---

### Board: 109

♠ QJT95

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A6

East (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ KQ6

HCP: 12+1

♣ 952

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q4	♠ AK632				1 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ AT986	♥ 3	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦
North HCP: 15+2	♦ A	♦ KJ643	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+2	♣ KQ653	♣ 72				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 106	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KT	♠ Q8643				1 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ KJ63	♥ A	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 20+1	♦ AK973	♦ T6	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10+2	♣ AQ	♣ KJ975	Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## 2. Fourth suit

<b>Board: 107</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ AT	♠ KQ953				1 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ Q95	♥ AJ743	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 16+1	♦ KQJ98	♦ 54	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+2	♣ A76	♣ J				
Contract: 3NT North			1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12-			

<b>Board: 108</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ QT643	♠ A		1 ♠	1NT	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ AT983	All Pass			
North HCP: 12+2	♦ K9	♦ T84				
South HCP: 13+1	♣ AJT83	♣ KQ64				
Contract: 2♥ South						

Board: 109	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QJT95	♠ 3				1 ♥
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ QJT84	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
North HCP: 12+1	♦ KQ6	♦ J3	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3 ♣
South HCP: 13+2	♣ 952	♣ AKQ84	Pass	3NT	All Pass	

### 1. Fourth suit

## South hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 105**      ♠ AK632      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 3      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ KJ643  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ 72

---

**Board: 106**      ♠ Q8643      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ A      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ T6  
 HCP: 10+2      ♣ KJ975

---

**Board: 107**      ♠ KQ953      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AJ743      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 54  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ J

---

**Board: 108**      ♠ A      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AT983      East (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ T84  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ KQ64

---

**Board: 109**      ♠ 3      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ QJT84      East (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ J3  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ AKQ84

## Both hands (Answers Page)

<b>Board: 105</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ Q4	♠ AK632				1 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ AT986	♥ 3	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦
North HCP: 15+2	♦ A	♦ KJ643	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+2	♣ KQ653	♣ 72				
Contract: 3NT North						

Board: 106	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KT	♠ Q8643				1 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ KJ63	♥ A	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 20+1	♦ AK973	♦ T6	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10+2	♣ AQ	♣ KJ975	Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## 2. Fourth suit

<b>Board: 107</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: South	♠ AT	♠ KQ953				1 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ Q95	♥ AJ743	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 16+1	♦ KQJ98	♦ 54	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 11+2	♣ A76	♣ J				
Contract: 3NT North			1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+			

<b>Board: 108</b>	<b>North:</b>	<b>South:</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>S</b>
Dealer: North	♠ QT643	♠ A		1 ♠	1NT	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ AT983	All Pass			
North HCP: 12+2	♦ K9	♦ T84				
South HCP: 13+1	♣ AJT83	♣ KQ64				
Contract: 2♥ South						

Board: 109	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QJT95	♠ 3				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ QJT84	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12+1	♦ KQ6	♦ J3	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣
South HCP: 13+2	♣ 952	♣ AKQ84	Pass	3NT	All Pass	

### 1. Fourth suit



## North hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 110**      ♠ KQ943      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 5      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AQ965  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ 76

---

**Board: 111**      ♠ AQ986      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 2      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ J6  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ A8642

---

**Board: 112**      ♠ 87      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AT542      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 9  
 HCP: 10+2      ♣ KQJ62

---

**Board: 113**      ♠ -      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ T97643      East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ KQ  
 HCP: 12+3      ♣ AQJ72

---

**Board: 114**      ♠ AJ543      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ JT4      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AJ76  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ Q

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 110

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ943

♥ 5

♦ AQ965

♣ 76

South:

♠ -

♥ J872

♦ JT83

♣ AKQJT

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 111

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ986

♥ 2

♦ J6

♣ A8642

South:

♠ K75

♥ KJT

♦ AKQT9

♣ 73

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 112

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 87

♥ AT542

♦ 9

♣ KQJ62

South:

♠ KQ943

♥ Q7

♦ A765

♣ A9

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 113

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ T97643

♦ KQ

♣ AQJ72

South:

♠ K75

♥ AQ

♦ AJT72

♣ K84

W N E S

1 ♥ 3 ♠ 3NT

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 5 ♥

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 114

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ543

♥ JT4

♦ AJ76

♣ Q

South:

♠ -

♥ KQ963

♦ Q85

♣ A8742

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Fourth suit

## South hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 110**      ♠ -      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ J872      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ JT83  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ AKQJT

---

**Board: 111**      ♠ K75      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KJT      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AKQT9  
 HCP: 16+1      ♣ 73

---

**Board: 112**      ♠ KQ943      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ Q7      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ A765  
 HCP: 15+1      ♣ A9

---

**Board: 113**      ♠ K75      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AQ      East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AJT72  
 HCP: 17+1      ♣ K84

---

**Board: 114**      ♠ -      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KQ963      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ Q85  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ A8742

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 110

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ943

♥ 5

♦ AQ965

♣ 76

South:

♠ -

♥ J872

♦ JT83

♣ AKQJT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 111

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ986

♥ 2

♦ J6

♣ A8642

South:

♠ K75

♥ KJT

♦ AKQT9

♣ 73

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 112

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 87

♥ AT542

♦ 9

♣ KQJ62

South:

♠ KQ943

♥ Q7

♦ A765

♣ A9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

### Board: 113

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ T97643

♦ KQ

♣ AQJ72

South:

♠ K75

♥ AQ

♦ AJT72

♣ K84

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	3 ♠	3NT
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5 ♥
All Pass			

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 114

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ543

♥ JT4

♦ AJ76

♣ Q

South:

♠ -

♥ KQ963

♦ Q85

♣ A8742

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Fourth suit

# North hands

# SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 115**      ♠ 9      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AKQJ82      East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ QJ972  
 HCP: 13+3      ♣ 8

---

**Board: 116**      ♠ Q9873      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KQ963      East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ A9  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ 9

---

**Board: 117**      ♠ JT542      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AQ973      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 8  
 HCP: 10+2      ♣ KT

---

**Board: 118**      ♠ KQ72      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AJT76      West (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 62  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ Q5

---

**Board: 119**      ♠ KT9873      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ Q      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 8  
 HCP: 12+3      ♣ AK875

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 115

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKQJ82

♦ QJ972

♣ 8

South:

♠ KT

♥ T7

♦ A6

♣ AQ96542

W N E S

1♥ 1♠ 3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

### Board: 116

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q9873

♥ KQ963

♦ A9

♣ 9

South:

♠ K4

♥ A85

♦ KQ74

♣ KQT3

W N E S

1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3NT

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 117

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ JT542

♥ AQ973

♦ 8

♣ KT

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ T6

♦ AKJ754

♣ Q7

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 118

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KQ72

♥ AJT76

♦ 62

♣ Q5

South:

♠ AJT98

♥ 95

♦ AJ983

♣ 7

W N E S

1♠

2♣ 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 119

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KT9873

♥ Q

♦ 8

♣ AK875

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ 84

♦ AK7

♣ QJT94

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter

## South hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 115</b>	♠ KT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T7	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A6	
HCP: 13+3	♣ AQ96542	

---

<b>Board: 116</b>	♠ K4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A85	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ74	
HCP: 17	♣ KQT3	

---

<b>Board: 117</b>	♠ KQ6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ754	
HCP: 15+2	♣ Q7	

---

<b>Board: 118</b>	♠ AJT98	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 95	West (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ983	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 7	

---

<b>Board: 119</b>	♠ QJ5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK7	
HCP: 13+1	♣ QJT94	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 115

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKQJ82

♦ QJ972

♣ 8

South:

♠ KT

♥ T7

♦ A6

♣ AQ96542

W N E S

1♥ 1♠ 3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

### Board: 116

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q9873

♥ KQ963

♦ A9

♣ 9

South:

♠ K4

♥ A85

♦ KQ74

♣ KQT3

W N E S

1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3NT

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 117

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ JT542

♥ AQ973

♦ 8

♣ KT

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ T6

♦ AKJ754

♣ Q7

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 118

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KQ72

♥ AJT76

♦ 62

♣ Q5

South:

♠ AJT98

♥ 95

♦ AJ983

♣ 7

W N E S

1♠

2♣ 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 119

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KT9873

♥ Q

♦ 8

♣ AK875

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ 84

♦ AK7

♣ QJT94

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter



# North hands

# SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 120</b>	♠ K5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT2	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T65	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AQ852	

<b>Board: 121</b>	♠ 7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJT42	East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	
HCP: 12+3	♣ T96	

<b>Board: 122</b>	♠ AQJ5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT83	
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

<b>Board: 123</b>	♠ J	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A432	
HCP: 12+1	♣ T6432	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 120

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K5

♥ KT2

♦ T65

♣ AQ852

South:

♠ -

♥ AQ8543

♦ AQ

♣ T9743

W N E S

1♥

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

2. Exclusion, for !H

3. 2 out of 4

### Board: 121

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKQJT42

♦ Q9

♣ T96

South:

♠ AJ532

♥ 6

♦ T2

♣ KQJ42

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♥ 3♦ Pass

Pass 4♥ All Pass

### Board: 122

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AQJ5

♥ 8543

♦ KT83

♣ Q

South:

♠ K4

♥ K9762

♦ Q

♣ AT973

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. inviting

### Board: 123

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J

♥ AK8

♦ A432

♣ T6432

South:

♠ KQ843

♥ 5

♦ T5

♣ AJ985

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

# South hands

# SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 120</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ8543	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ	
HCP: 12+3	♣ T9743	

---

<b>Board: 121</b>	♠ AJ532	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T2	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KQJ42	

---

<b>Board: 122</b>	♠ K4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K9762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AT973	

---

<b>Board: 123</b>	♠ KQ843	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T5	
HCP: 10+2	♣ AJ985	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 120

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K5

♥ KT2

♦ T65

♣ AQ852

South:

♠ -

♥ AQ8543

♦ AQ

♣ T9743

W N E S

1♥

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

2. Exclusion, for !H

3. 2 out of 4

### Board: 121

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKQJT42

♦ Q9

♣ T96

South:

♠ AJ532

♥ 6

♦ T2

♣ KQJ42

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♥ 3♦ Pass

Pass 4♥ All Pass

### Board: 122

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AQJ5

♥ 8543

♦ KT83

♣ Q

South:

♠ K4

♥ K9762

♦ Q

♣ AT973

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. inviting

### Board: 123

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J

♥ AK8

♦ A432

♣ T6432

South:

♠ KQ843

♥ 5

♦ T5

♣ AJ985

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## North hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 124</b>	♠ K	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q	
HCP: 13+4	♣ AKJT8754	

---

<b>Board: 125</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 93	
HCP: 13+3	♣ AQ972	

---

<b>Board: 126</b>	♠ 72	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q7543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AJT53	

---

<b>Board: 127</b>	♠ AKJ3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK	
HCP: 20+1	♣ KT532	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 124

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+4

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ 875

♦ Q

♣ AKJT8754

South:

♠ 95

♥ AKQ63

♦ K9854

♣ Q

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 125

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AQJ763

♦ 93

♣ AQ972

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ 85

♦ AKJT7

♣ KJ3

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

### Board: 126

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 72

♥ Q7543

♦ A

♣ AJT53

South:

♠ A854

♥ K2

♦ KT92

♣ K87

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 127

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ Q5

♦ AK

♣ KT532

South:

♠ 85

♥ AT963

♦ J

♣ AJ874

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

## South hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 124</b>	♠ 95	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K9854	
HCP: 14+2	♣ Q	

---

<b>Board: 125</b>	♠ KQ5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJT7	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KJ3	

---

<b>Board: 126</b>	♠ A854	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT92	
HCP: 13	♣ K87	

---

<b>Board: 127</b>	♠ 85	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT963	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J	
HCP: 10+2	♣ AJ874	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 124

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+4

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ 875

♦ Q

♣ AKJT8754

South:

♠ 95

♥ AKQ63

♦ K9854

♣ Q

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 125

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AQJ763

♦ 93

♣ AQ972

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ 85

♦ AKJT7

♣ KJ3

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

### Board: 126

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 72

♥ Q7543

♦ A

♣ AJT53

South:

♠ A854

♥ K2

♦ KT92

♣ K87

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 127

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ Q5

♦ AK

♣ KT532

South:

♠ 85

♥ AT963

♦ J

♣ AJ874

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0



## North hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 128</b>	♠ KT86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A73	
HCP: 16	♣ K96	

---

<b>Board: 129</b>	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T9	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AJ984	

---

<b>Board: 130</b>	♠ J83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q75	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKQ65	

---

<b>Board: 131</b>	♠ KJ874	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KT	

---

<b>Board: 132</b>	♠ J82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J8	
HCP: 12	♣ AQT4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 128

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KT86

♥ AQ2

♦ A73

♣ K96

South:

♠ -

♥ KT985

♦ KJ986

♣ A85

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 129

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ AJ942

♦ T9

♣ AJ984

South:

♠ KQJ9

♥ Q63

♦ AKQ65

♣ 6

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 130

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ J83

♥ A4

♦ Q75

♣ AKQ65

South:

♠ AQ654

♥ 6

♦ KJT86

♣ J7

W N E S

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 131

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KJ874

♥ QJ765

♦ Q

♣ KT

South:

♠ Q96

♥ KT8

♦ 8

♣ AQJ752

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 132

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ J82

♥ AT84

♦ J8

♣ AQT4

South:

♠ AQT93

♥ 96

♦ KQT73

♣ 3

W N E S

Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 128</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT985	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ986	
HCP: 11+2	♣ A85	

---

<b>Board: 129</b>	♠ KQJ9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ65	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 6	

---

<b>Board: 130</b>	♠ AQ654	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJT86	
HCP: 11+2	♣ J7	

---

<b>Board: 131</b>	♠ Q96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 8	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AQJ752	

---

<b>Board: 132</b>	♠ AQT93	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQT73	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 128

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KT86

♥ AQ2

♦ A73

♣ K96

South:

♠ -

♥ KT985

♦ KJ986

♣ A85

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 129

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ AJ942

♦ T9

♣ AJ984

South:

♠ KQJ9

♥ Q63

♦ AKQ65

♣ 6

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 130

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ J83

♥ A4

♦ Q75

♣ AKQ65

South:

♠ AQ654

♥ 6

♦ KJT86

♣ J7

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 131

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KJ874

♥ QJ765

♦ Q

♣ KT

South:

♠ Q96

♥ KT8

♦ 8

♣ AQJ752

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 132

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ J82

♥ AT84

♦ J8

♣ AQT4

South:

♠ AQT93

♥ 96

♦ KQT73

♣ 3

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

# North hands

# SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 133**      ♠ QJ9852      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AQJ43      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 4  
 HCP: 12+3      ♣ Q

---

**Board: 134**      ♠ AQ532      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ J9      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ KJ762  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ 6

---

**Board: 135**      ♠ AKT85      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 6      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ KQJ62  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ T5

---

**Board: 136**      ♠ AQJ863      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ JT9      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ J2  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ A5

---

**Board: 137**      ♠ J5      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AJ752      East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ T  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ KQ865

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 133

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QJ9852

♥ AQJ43

♦ 4

♣ Q

South:

♠ AT

♥ 952

♦ A86

♣ AJ974

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 134

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ532

♥ J9

♦ KJ762

♣ 6

South:

♠ 76

♥ AQT7

♦ AT984

♣ A8

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 135

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKT85

♥ 6

♦ KQJ62

♣ T5

South:

♠ Q92

♥ Q753

♦ A53

♣ AK7

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

### Board: 136

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ863

♥ JT9

♦ J2

♣ A5

South:

♠ KT975

♥ Q

♦ AK975

♣ Q4

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. inviting

### Board: 137

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J5

♥ AJ752

♦ T

♣ KQ865

South:

♠ AQT

♥ KQT94

♦ 97

♣ AJ9

W	N	E	S
	1♥	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 133</b>	♠ AT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A86	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AJ974	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 134</b>	♠ 76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT984	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A8	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 135</b>	♠ Q92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A53	
HCP: 15	♣ AK7	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 136</b>	♠ KT975	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK975	
HCP: 14+2	♣ Q4	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 137</b>	♠ AQT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT94	East (RHO) Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 97	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AJ9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 133

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QJ9852

♥ AQJ43

♦ 4

♣ Q

South:

♠ AT

♥ 952

♦ A86

♣ AJ974

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 134

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ532

♥ J9

♦ KJ762

♣ 6

South:

♠ 76

♥ AQT7

♦ AT984

♣ A8

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 135

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKT85

♥ 6

♦ KQJ62

♣ T5

South:

♠ Q92

♥ Q753

♦ A53

♣ AK7

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

### Board: 136

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ863

♥ JT9

♦ J2

♣ A5

South:

♠ KT975

♥ Q

♦ AK975

♣ Q4

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. inviting

### Board: 137

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J5

♥ AJ752

♦ T

♣ KQ865

South:

♠ AQT

♥ KQT94

♦ 97

♣ AJ9

W	N	E	S
	1♥	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

2. A=1/5 or 4/5



# North hands

# SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 138</b>	♠ 93	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ754	East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AT753	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 7	
<b>Board: 139</b>	♠ KQ974	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT652	West (RHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A96	
<b>Board: 140</b>	♠ AQ65	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K952	
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ4	
<b>Board: 141</b>	♠ K8763	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AJ865	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 138

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 93

♥ AQ754

♦ AT753

♣ 7

South:

♠ AKJ654

♥ 96

♦ KQ

♣ 862

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	2 ♣	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

### Board: 139

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQ974

♥ KT652

♦ -

♣ A96

South:

♠ A5

♥ AJ9

♦ AQT84

♣ Q84

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
X	3 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 140

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ65

♥ 3

♦ K952

♣ KQJ4

South:

♠ J9872

♥ AQ842

♦ A

♣ 93

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Splinter			

### Board: 141

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K8763

♥ Q5

♦ K

♣ AJ865

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ A9632

♦ QJ

♣ 942

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

## South hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 138**      ♠ AKJ654      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 96      East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ KQ  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ 862

---

**Board: 139**      ♠ A5      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AJ9      West (LHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AQT84  
 HCP: 17+1      ♣ Q84

---

**Board: 140**      ♠ J9872      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AQ842      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ A  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ 93

---

**Board: 141**      ♠ AQ9      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ A9632      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ QJ  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ 942

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 138

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 93

♥ AQ754

♦ AT753

♣ 7

South:

♠ AKJ654

♥ 96

♦ KQ

♣ 862

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	2 ♣	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

### Board: 139

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQ974

♥ KT652

♦ -

♣ A96

South:

♠ A5

♥ AJ9

♦ AQT84

♣ Q84

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
X	3 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 140

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ65

♥ 3

♦ K952

♣ KQJ4

South:

♠ J9872

♥ AQ842

♦ A

♣ 93

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Splinter			

### Board: 141

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K8763

♥ Q5

♦ K

♣ AJ865

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ A9632

♦ QJ

♣ 942

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

# North hands

# SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

## Board: 142

♠ AJ986

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KT7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKT83

HCP: 15+2

♣ -

## Board: 143

♠ 6

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQT93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ T7

HCP: 10+2

♣ KJT76

## Board: 144

♠ 6

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AT832

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 42

HCP: 11+2

♣ AQJ96

## Board: 145

♠ AQJ92

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 98

East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ 9

HCP: 11+2

♣ KJ642

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 142

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AJ986

♥ KT7

♦ AKT83

♣ -

South:

♠ -

♥ Q9543

♦ QJ5

♣ KQJ32

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 143

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQT93

♦ T7

♣ KJT76

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ K

♦ AQJ9865

♣ A2

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

### Board: 144

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 6

♥ AT832

♦ 42

♣ AQJ96

South:

♠ KQ985

♥ Q4

♦ AQJ9

♣ T4

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 145

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ92

♥ 98

♦ 9

♣ KJ642

South:

♠ K654

♥ AJ

♦ K87643

♣ Q

W N E S

1♠ Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦ X Pass

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Splinter

## South hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 142**      ♠ -      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ Q9543      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ QJ5  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ KQJ32

---

**Board: 143**      ♠ AQ3      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ K      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AQJ9865  
 HCP: 20+3      ♣ A2

---

**Board: 144**      ♠ KQ985      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ Q4      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AQJ9  
 HCP: 14+1      ♣ T4

---

**Board: 145**      ♠ K654      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AJ      East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ K87643  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ Q

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 142

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AJ986

♥ KT7

♦ AKT83

♣ -

South:

♠ -

♥ Q9543

♦ QJ5

♣ KQJ32

W N E S

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 143

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQT93

♦ T7

♣ KJT76

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ K

♦ AQJ9865

♣ A2

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

### Board: 144

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 6

♥ AT832

♦ 42

♣ AQJ96

South:

♠ KQ985

♥ Q4

♦ AQJ9

♣ T4

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 145

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ92

♥ 98

♦ 9

♣ KJ642

South:

♠ K654

♥ AJ

♦ K87643

♣ Q

W N E S

1♠ Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦ X Pass

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Splinter



# North hands

# SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 146</b>	♠ T	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T8532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK653	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KJ	

<b>Board: 147</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ42	
HCP: 15+3	♣ AKQJ965	

<b>Board: 148</b>	♠ AQT6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT7	
HCP: 13	♣ 764	

<b>Board: 149</b>	♠ Q986	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ876	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 32	

<b>Board: 150</b>	♠ AQ74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q872	
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 146

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T

♥ T8532

♦ AK653

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AKQ42

♥ A

♦ 974

♣ Q973

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 147

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ 72

♦ AJ42

♣ AKQJ965

South:

♠ AKJ43

♥ KQ984

♦ 86

♣ 2

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 148

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQT6

♥ 93

♦ AKT7

♣ 764

South:

♠ K8542

♥ 8

♦ 92

♣ AKQ83

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. inviting

### Board: 149

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ Q986

♥ A

♦ AQJ876

♣ 32

South:

♠ T

♥ KT874

♦ K4

♣ KQJ97

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ74

♥ KQ43

♦ Q872

♣ Q

South:

♠ K2

♥ T7652

♦ 3

♣ AK765

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 4 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Splinter

**South hands****SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit**

<b>Board: 146</b>	♠ AKQ42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 974	
HCP: 15+1	♣ Q973	

---

<b>Board: 147</b>	♠ AKJ43	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ984	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 86	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 2	

---

<b>Board: 148</b>	♠ K8542	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 92	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AKQ83	

---

<b>Board: 149</b>	♠ T	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K4	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KQJ97	

---

<b>Board: 150</b>	♠ K2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T7652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 3	
HCP: 10+2	♣ AK765	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 146

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T

♥ T8532

♦ AK653

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AKQ42

♥ A

♦ 974

♣ Q973

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 147

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ 72

♦ AJ42

♣ AKQJ965

South:

♠ AKJ43

♥ KQ984

♦ 86

♣ 2

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 148

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQT6

♥ 93

♦ AKT7

♣ 764

South:

♠ K8542

♥ 8

♦ 92

♣ AKQ83

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. inviting

### Board: 149

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ Q986

♥ A

♦ AQJ876

♣ 32

South:

♠ T

♥ KT874

♦ K4

♣ KQJ97

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ74

♥ KQ43

♦ Q872

♣ Q

South:

♠ K2

♥ T7652

♦ 3

♣ AK765

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 4 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Splinter

# North hands

# SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 151**      ♠ Q8743      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ QJ      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ A  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ AT984

---

**Board: 152**      ♠ AJ983      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ JT765      East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ -  
 HCP: 10+2      ♣ KJ2

---

**Board: 153**      ♠ K9532      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AK864      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ KT  
 HCP: 14+2      ♣ J

---

**Board: 154**      ♠ K62      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 8      West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ KJ6      East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 15+2      ♣ AKJT62

---

**Board: 155**      ♠ -      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ A9732      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ KQ6  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ KJT83

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 151

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13+2  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q8743  
♥ QJ  
♦ A  
♣ AT984

South:

♠ AKJ  
♥ 9654  
♦ KJ75  
♣ Q3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 152

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10+2  
South HCP: 13+1  
Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ983  
♥ JT765  
♦ -  
♣ KJ2

South:

♠ 72  
♥ AK943  
♦ AT85  
♣ Q3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 153

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14+2  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ K9532  
♥ AK864  
♦ KT  
♣ J

South:

♠ AQ7  
♥ JT9  
♦ A843  
♣ AT7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 154

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15+2  
South HCP: 11+2  
Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K62  
♥ 8  
♦ KJ6  
♣ AKJT62

South:

♠ AQ975  
♥ K  
♦ QT984  
♣ 74

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
2 ♥	3 ♥ <sup>1</sup>	4 ♥	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 155

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 13+2  
South HCP: 12+1  
Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ -  
♥ A9732  
♦ KQ6  
♣ KJT83

South:

♠ AQ87  
♥ J86  
♦ AJ874  
♣ 4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

## South hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 151</b>	♠ AKJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ75	
HCP: 14	♣ Q3	
<b>Board: 152</b>	♠ 72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK943	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AT85	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q3	
<b>Board: 153</b>	♠ AQ7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A843	
HCP: 15	♣ AT7	
<b>Board: 154</b>	♠ AQ975	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QT984	East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ 74	
<b>Board: 155</b>	♠ AQ87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ874	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 151

Dealer: North  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13+2  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q8743  
♥ QJ  
♦ A  
♣ AT984

South:

♠ AKJ  
♥ 9654  
♦ KJ75  
♣ Q3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 152

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10+2  
South HCP: 13+1  
Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ983  
♥ JT765  
♦ -  
♣ KJ2

South:

♠ 72  
♥ AK943  
♦ AT85  
♣ Q3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 153

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14+2  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ K9532  
♥ AK864  
♦ KT  
♣ J

South:

♠ AQ7  
♥ JT9  
♦ A843  
♣ AT7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 154

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15+2  
South HCP: 11+2  
Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K62  
♥ 8  
♦ KJ6  
♣ AKJT62

South:

♠ AQ975  
♥ K  
♦ QT984  
♣ 74

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
2 ♥	3 ♥ <sup>1</sup>	4 ♥	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 155

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 13+2  
South HCP: 12+1  
Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ -  
♥ A9732  
♦ KQ6  
♣ KJT83

South:

♠ AQ87  
♥ J86  
♦ AJ874  
♣ 4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			



## North hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 156</b>	♠ A3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T	
HCP: 10+2	♣ QJ865	

---

<b>Board: 157</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ985	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K32	
HCP: 11+2	♣ QT543	

---

<b>Board: 158</b>	♠ 8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 94	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AKJT9	

---

<b>Board: 159</b>	♠ AKQT2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 14+2	♣ A9854	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 156

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A3

♥ KT765

♦ T

♣ QJ865

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ A3

♦ KJ652

♣ KT2

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 157

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AQ985

♦ K32

♣ QT543

South:

♠ AKQJT9

♥ KJ6

♦ J97

♣ 2

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 158

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 8

♥ AT982

♦ 94

♣ AKJT9

South:

♠ AKQT3

♥ J6

♦ AT85

♣ Q5

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 159

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT2

♥ T9

♦ J

♣ A9854

South:

♠ 864

♥ AK5

♦ KQ743

♣ Q7

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

**South hands****SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit**

<b>Board: 156</b>	♠ QJ7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ652	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KT2	

---

<b>Board: 157</b>	♠ AKQJT9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J97	
HCP: 15+2	♣ 2	

---

<b>Board: 158</b>	♠ AKQT3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT85	
HCP: 16+1	♣ Q5	

---

<b>Board: 159</b>	♠ 864	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ743	
HCP: 14+1	♣ Q7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 156

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A3

♥ KT765

♦ T

♣ QJ865

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ A3

♦ KJ652

♣ KT2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 157

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AQ985

♦ K32

♣ QT543

South:

♠ AKQJT9

♥ KJ6

♦ J97

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 158

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 8

♥ AT982

♦ 94

♣ AKJT9

South:

♠ AKQT3

♥ J6

♦ AT85

♣ Q5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

### Board: 159

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT2

♥ T9

♦ J

♣ A9854

South:

♠ 864

♥ AK5

♦ KQ743

♣ Q7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

# North hands

# SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 160</b>	♠ AK83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 87	
HCP: 13	♣ Q95	

---

<b>Board: 161</b>	♠ AQ653	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 92	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AQ93	

---

<b>Board: 162</b>	♠ K54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T9	
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ8	

---

<b>Board: 163</b>	♠ AK842	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 54	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 160

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AK83

♥ AT62

♦ 87

♣ Q95

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ J9754

♦ AKJ63

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. inviting

2. Splinter

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 161

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQ653

♥ 86

♦ 92

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ J

♥ AKT53

♦ A8765

♣ T7

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 162

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ K54

♥ J754

♦ T9

♣ AKJ8

South:

♠ QJT86

♥ K9

♦ KJ732

♣ 6

W N E S

Pass 2♠ 1♠

Pass 2♠ All Pass

### Board: 163

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AK842

♥ KJ983

♦ 54

♣ 7

South:

♠ T973

♥ AQ

♦ T97

♣ AKQ5

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. inviting

## South hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 160</b>	♠ QJ9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J9754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ63	
HCP: 12+2	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 161</b>	♠ J	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A8765	
HCP: 12+2	♣ T7	

---

<b>Board: 162</b>	♠ QJT86	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ732	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 6	

---

<b>Board: 163</b>	♠ T973	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T97	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 160

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AK83

♥ AT62

♦ 87

♣ Q95

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ J9754

♦ AKJ63

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. inviting

2. Splinter

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 161

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQ653

♥ 86

♦ 92

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ J

♥ AKT53

♦ A8765

♣ T7

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 162

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ K54

♥ J754

♦ T9

♣ AKJ8

South:

♠ QJT86

♥ K9

♦ KJ732

♣ 6

W N E S

Pass 2♠ 1♠

Pass 2♠ All Pass

### Board: 163

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AK842

♥ KJ983

♦ 54

♣ 7

South:

♠ T973

♥ AQ

♦ T97

♣ AKQ5

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. inviting



## North hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 164</b>	♠ A3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7	
HCP: 12+2	♣ K9643	

<b>Board: 165</b>	♠ Q4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A32	
HCP: 12+1	♣ QJT96	

<b>Board: 166</b>	♠ A654	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 94	
HCP: 12	♣ K875	

<b>Board: 167</b>	♠ J6542	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT986	
HCP: 12+2	♣ K	

<b>Board: 168</b>	♠ AQ742	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 42	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 164

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A3

♥ KQ982

♦ 7

♣ K9643

South:

♠ Q82

♥ JT

♦ QJT32

♣ AQJ

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 165

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q4

♥ KT4

♦ A32

♣ QJT96

South:

♠ AJ983

♥ J9752

♦ 7

♣ A5

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 166

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A654

♥ AJ4

♦ 94

♣ K875

South:

♠ KQJT3

♥ 863

♦ AKT85

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. inviting

2. Splinter

### Board: 167

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J6542

♥ AK

♦ JT986

♣ K

South:

♠ AKT8

♥ 94

♦ Q752

♣ A84

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3 ♠<sup>2</sup> 4 ♠ All Pass

1. inviting

2. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 168

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ742

♥ AJ952

♦ 42

♣ 5

South:

♠ K8

♥ K6

♦ QT653

♣ AKQ8

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

## South hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 164</b>	♠ Q82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJT32	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AQJ	

---

<b>Board: 165</b>	♠ AJ983	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J9752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 7	
HCP: 10+2	♣ A5	

---

<b>Board: 166</b>	♠ KQJT3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT85	
HCP: 13+2	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 167</b>	♠ AKT8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 94	West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q752	
HCP: 13	♣ A84	

---

<b>Board: 168</b>	♠ K8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT653	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AKQ8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 164

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A3

♥ KQ982

♦ 7

♣ K9643

South:

♠ Q82

♥ JT

♦ QJT32

♣ AQJ

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 165

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q4

♥ KT4

♦ A32

♣ QJT96

South:

♠ AJ983

♥ J9752

♦ 7

♣ A5

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 166

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A654

♥ AJ4

♦ 94

♣ K875

South:

♠ KQJT3

♥ 863

♦ AKT85

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. inviting

2. Splinter

### Board: 167

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J6542

♥ AK

♦ JT986

♣ K

South:

♠ AKT8

♥ 94

♦ Q752

♣ A84

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3 ♠<sup>2</sup> 4 ♠ All Pass

1. inviting

2. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 168

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ742

♥ AJ952

♦ 42

♣ 5

South:

♠ K8

♥ K6

♦ QT653

♣ AKQ8

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

## North hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 169</b>	♠ K6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A853	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AQ832	

---

<b>Board: 170</b>	♠ Q962	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK97	
HCP: 16	♣ K7	

---

<b>Board: 171</b>	♠ T6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A53	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AKJ	

---

<b>Board: 172</b>	♠ A2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J8	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KQJT2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 169

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K6

♥ T5

♦ A853

♣ AQ832

South:

♠ A9542

♥ Q9874

♦ QT

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 170

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ Q962

♥ KJ7

♦ AK97

♣ K7

South:

♠ KT853

♥ AQ

♦ Q8652

♣ 3

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ All Pass

1. inviting

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 171

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T6

♥ JT653

♦ A53

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AK743

♥ 2

♦ KJ974

♣ T2

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 172

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A2

♥ AQ75

♦ J8

♣ KQJT2

South:

♠ QJ643

♥ K6

♦ A6542

♣ 8

W N E S

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

## South hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 169</b>	♠ A9542	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT	
HCP: 11+2	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 170</b>	♠ KT853	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q8652	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 3	

---

<b>Board: 171</b>	♠ AK743	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ974	
HCP: 11+2	♣ T2	

---

<b>Board: 172</b>	♠ QJ643	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A6542	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 169

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K6

♥ T5

♦ A853

♣ AQ832

South:

♠ A9542

♥ Q9874

♦ QT

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 170

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ Q962

♥ KJ7

♦ AK97

♣ K7

South:

♠ KT853

♥ AQ

♦ Q8652

♣ 3

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ All Pass

1. inviting

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 171

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T6

♥ JT653

♦ A53

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AK743

♥ 2

♦ KJ974

♣ T2

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 172

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A2

♥ AQ75

♦ J8

♣ KQJT2

South:

♠ QJ643

♥ K6

♦ A6542

♣ 8

W N E S

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit



## North hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 173</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q97643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT654	
HCP: 10+3	♣ A3	

---

<b>Board: 174</b>	♠ AQJ73	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K8	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 9	

---

<b>Board: 175</b>	♠ AKQ953	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A5	
HCP: 13+2	♣ T83	

---

<b>Board: 176</b>	♠ AKQ43	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ JT986	
HCP: 11+2	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 177</b>	♠ A3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A9	
HCP: 16+1	♣ J962	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 173

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ Q97643

♦ AT654

♣ A3

South:

♠ Q874

♥ AKT

♦ K92

♣ K96

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 174

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQJ73

♥ JT742

♦ K8

♣ 9

South:

♠ KT

♥ K6

♦ AT932

♣ Q654

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 175

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ953

♥ 52

♦ A5

♣ T83

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQT76

♦ J9763

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

### Board: 176

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ AKQ43

♥ J76

♦ JT986

♣ -

South:

♠ J6

♥ T53

♦ AQ3

♣ AJ874

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 177

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A3

♥ AKT54

♦ A9

♣ J962

South:

♠ KT965

♥ 72

♦ 8

♣ AKT84

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

## South hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 173</b>	♠ Q874	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K92	
HCP: 15	♣ K96	

---

<b>Board: 174</b>	♠ KT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT932	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q654	

---

<b>Board: 175</b>	♠ 7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J9763	
HCP: 11+2	♣ A4	

---

<b>Board: 176</b>	♠ J6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AJ874	

---

<b>Board: 177</b>	♠ KT965	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 8	
HCP: 10+2	♣ AKT84	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 173

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ Q97643

♦ AT654

♣ A3

South:

♠ Q874

♥ AKT

♦ K92

♣ K96

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 174

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQJ73

♥ JT742

♦ K8

♣ 9

South:

♠ KT

♥ K6

♦ AT932

♣ Q654

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 175

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ953

♥ 52

♦ A5

♣ T83

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQT76

♦ J9763

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

### Board: 176

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ AKQ43

♥ J76

♦ JT986

♣ -

South:

♠ J6

♥ T53

♦ AQ3

♣ AJ874

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 177

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A3

♥ AKT54

♦ A9

♣ J962

South:

♠ KT965

♥ 72

♦ 8

♣ AKT84

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

# North hands

# SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 178</b>	♠ AQT654	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 13+3	♣ AKT98	
<b>Board: 179</b>	♠ -	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ A542	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ98652	West (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 10+4	♣ 7	West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
<b>Board: 180</b>	♠ 2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT7632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 14+3	♣ AKJ94	
<b>Board: 181</b>	♠ KQ32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A54	
HCP: 13	♣ AT74	
<b>Board: 182</b>	♠ 9432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT	
HCP: 16	♣ AQT8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 178

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ AQT654

♥ 6

♦ 8

♣ AKT98

South:

♠ J9

♥ QJ4

♦ AQ95

♣ QJ65

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 179

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+4

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 5♦ X North

North:

♠ -

♥ A542

♦ KQJ98652

♣ 7

South:

♠ T9752

♥ Q

♦ A3

♣ JT964

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		1♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	Pass	Pass
-----------------	----	------	------

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 180

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 2

♥ AT7632

♦ Q

♣ AKJ94

South:

♠ AQ98765

♥ 4

♦ AK95

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 181

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ32

♥ T9

♦ A54

♣ AT74

South:

♠ -

♥ A8643

♦ QJ9

♣ KQJ32

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

### Board: 182

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 9432

♥ AT

♦ AQT

♣ AQT8

South:

♠ AQT76

♥ J9

♦ KJ876

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. inviting

## South hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 178</b>	♠ J9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ95	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ65	
<b>Board: 179</b>	♠ T9752	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ Q	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ A3	West (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ JT964	West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
<b>Board: 180</b>	♠ AQ98765	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK95	
HCP: 13+3	♣ 8	
<b>Board: 181</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A8643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KQJ32	
<b>Board: 182</b>	♠ AQT76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ876	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 178

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ AQT654

♥ 6

♦ 8

♣ AKT98

South:

♠ J9

♥ QJ4

♦ AQ95

♣ QJ65

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 179

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+4

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 5♦ X North

North:

♠ -

♥ A542

♦ KQJ98652

♣ 7

South:

♠ T9752

♥ Q

♦ A3

♣ JT964

W	N	E	S
		1♠	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 180

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 2

♥ AT7632

♦ Q

♣ AKJ94

South:

♠ AQ98765

♥ 4

♦ AK95

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 181

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ32

♥ T9

♦ A54

♣ AT74

South:

♠ -

♥ A8643

♦ QJ9

♣ KQJ32

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

### Board: 182

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 9432

♥ AT

♦ AQT

♣ AQT8

South:

♠ AQT76

♥ J9

♦ KJ876

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. inviting



## North hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 183</b>	♠ KQJ984	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	
HCP: 11+3	♣ QT632	

---

<b>Board: 184</b>	♠ AQJ7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQT62	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J85	

---

<b>Board: 185</b>	♠ J	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT943	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 11+3	♣ AJT63	

---

<b>Board: 186</b>	♠ AKT2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T764	
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 183

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ984

♥ 7

♦ K

♣ QT632

South:

♠ 762

♥ AKT942

♦ AJ8

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

### Board: 184

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ7

♥ 8

♦ KQT62

♣ J85

South:

♠ KT532

♥ AKQ43

♦ 8

♣ Q6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	4 ♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Splinter

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 185

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ J

♥ AJT943

♦ 7

♣ AJT63

South:

♠ AK432

♥ K76

♦ QJ98

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 186

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT2

♥ 5

♦ T764

♣ AQJ5

South:

♠ QJ986

♥ AKJ86

♦ 82

♣ K

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. inviting

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

**South hands****SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit**

<b>Board: 183</b>	♠ 762	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ8	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 4	

---

<b>Board: 184</b>	♠ KT532	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 14+2	♣ Q6	

---

<b>Board: 185</b>	♠ AK432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ98	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 7	

---

<b>Board: 186</b>	♠ QJ986	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 82	
HCP: 14+2	♣ K	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 183

Board: 183	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQJ984	♠ 762		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ 7	♥ AKT942	Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 11+3	♦ K	♦ AJ8	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+2	♣ QT632	♣ 4				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

### Board: 184

Board: 184	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AQJ7	♠ KT532				1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AKQ43	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 13+1	♦ KQT62	♦ 8	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
South HCP: 14+2	♣ J85	♣ Q6	All Pass			
Contract: 5 ♠ South			1. Splinter 2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

### Board: 185

Board: 185	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ J	♠ AK432		1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJT943	♥ K76	Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11+3	♦ 7	♦ QJ98	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 13+1	♣ AJT63	♣ 7	1. Fourth suit			
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

### Board: 186

Board: 186	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AKT2	♠ QJ986				1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AKJ86	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 14	♦ T764	♦ 82	Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14+2	♣ AQJ5	♣ K	Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	
Contract: 5 ♠ North						
1. inviting						
2. A=1/5 or 4/5						

# North hands

# SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

## Board: 187

♠ KJ986

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK876

HCP: 14+2

♣ 9

## Board: 188

♠ 5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJ5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K82

HCP: 13+1

♣ K9762

## Board: 189

♠ AK832

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ9732

East (LHO) Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ -

West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.

HCP: 14+3

♣ Q9

## Board: 190

♠ J73

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ3

West (RHO) Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ A7652

East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.

HCP: 12+1

♣ A3

## Board: 191

♠ KQJ76

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ J8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 7

HCP: 11+2

♣ KJT65

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 187

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ986

♥ K6

♦ AK876

♣ 9

South:

♠ AT5

♥ Q84

♦ T952

♣ AK7

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 188

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ AQJ5

♦ K82

♣ K9762

South:

♠ AKQ964

♥ 6

♦ QT976

♣ 5

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 189

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK832

♥ KQ9732

♦ -

♣ Q9

South:

♠ Q7

♥ JT8

♦ KJT82

♣ AK3

W N E S

1 ♥ X XX

2 ♣ 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

### Board: 190

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ J73

♥ QJ3

♦ A7652

♣ A3

South:

♠ K8542

♥ AK9765

♦ Q

♣ T

W N E S

1 ♥

X XX 2 ♣ 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

### Board: 191

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ76

♥ J8

♦ 7

♣ KJT65

South:

♠ T52

♥ AQ4

♦ AK9543

♣ 9

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 187**      ♠ AT5      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ Q84      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ T952  
 HCP: 13      ♣ AK7

---

**Board: 188**      ♠ AKQ964      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 6      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ QT976  
 HCP: 11+3      ♣ 5

---

**Board: 189**      ♠ Q7      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ JT8      East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ KJT82      West (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.  
 HCP: 14+1      ♣ AK3

---

**Board: 190**      ♠ K8542      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AK9765      West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ Q      East (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.  
 HCP: 12+3      ♣ T

---

**Board: 191**      ♠ T52      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AQ4      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AK9543  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ 9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 187

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ986

♥ K6

♦ AK876

♣ 9

South:

♠ AT5

♥ Q84

♦ T952

♣ AK7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 188

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ AQJ5

♦ K82

♣ K9762

South:

♠ AKQ964

♥ 6

♦ QT976

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 189

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK832

♥ KQ9732

♦ -

♣ Q9

South:

♠ Q7

♥ JT8

♦ KJT82

♣ AK3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	X	XX
2 ♣	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

### Board: 190

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ J73

♥ QJ3

♦ A7652

♣ A3

South:

♠ K8542

♥ AK9765

♦ Q

♣ T

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
X	XX	2 ♣	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

### Board: 191

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ76

♥ J8

♦ 7

♣ KJT65

South:

♠ T52

♥ AQ4

♦ AK9543

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F



## North hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 192**      ♠ AK9832      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ J4      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 532  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ A3

---

**Board: 193**      ♠ AT653      RHO opens the bidding 1♥.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AJ      You bid next.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ -  
 HCP: 13+3      ♣ KJT743

---

**Board: 194**      ♠ AQT      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AT952      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ Q32  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ 63

---

**Board: 195**      ♠ K      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AKQ84      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 5  
 HCP: 14+3      ♣ Q65432

---

**Board: 196**      ♠ 2      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KJ      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ Q8  
 HCP: 14+4      ♣ AKJ87632

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 192

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK9832

♥ J4

♦ 532

♣ A3

South:

♠ QT754

♥ K83

♦ KQ984

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. inviting

### Board: 193

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ AT653

♥ AJ

♦ -

♣ KJT743

South:

♠ K9

♥ Q943

♦ 864

♣ 9652

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♣ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

### Board: 194

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT

♥ AT952

♦ Q32

♣ 63

South:

♠ KJ9742

♥ J

♦ AK975

♣ 8

W N E S

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

### Board: 195

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQ84

♦ 5

♣ Q65432

South:

♠ AJT85

♥ 65

♦ AJ642

♣ 8

W N E S

Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 196

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+4

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 2

♥ KJ

♦ Q8

♣ AKJ87632

South:

♠ KQ9854

♥ 9

♦ AK652

♣ Q

W N E S

Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 192</b>	♠ QT754	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ984	
HCP: 10+2	♣ -	
<b>Board: 193</b>	♠ K9	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: West	♥ Q943	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 864	
HCP: 5	♣ 9652	
<b>Board: 194</b>	♠ KJ9742	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK975	
HCP: 12+3	♣ 8	
<b>Board: 195</b>	♠ AJT85	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ642	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 8	
<b>Board: 196</b>	♠ KQ9854	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK652	
HCP: 14+3	♣ Q	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 192

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK9832

♥ J4

♦ 532

♣ A3

South:

♠ QT754

♥ K83

♦ KQ984

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. inviting

### Board: 193

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ AT653

♥ AJ

♦ -

♣ KJT743

South:

♠ K9

♥ Q943

♦ 864

♣ 9652

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♣ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

### Board: 194

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT

♥ AT952

♦ Q32

♣ 63

South:

♠ KJ9742

♥ J

♦ AK975

♣ 8

W N E S

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

### Board: 195

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQ84

♦ 5

♣ Q65432

South:

♠ AJT85

♥ 65

♦ AJ642

♣ 8

W N E S

Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 196

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+4

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 2

♥ KJ

♦ Q8

♣ AKJ87632

South:

♠ KQ9854

♥ 9

♦ AK652

♣ Q

W N E S

Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

# North hands

# SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 197</b>	♠ AK862	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J5	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 9	

<b>Board: 198</b>	♠ AK874	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 8	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 96432	

<b>Board: 199</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJT73	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q2	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 13+3	♣ KQ654	

<b>Board: 200</b>	♠ 8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K9654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ864	
HCP: 11+2	♣ Q7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 197

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK862

♥ KJ875

♦ J5

♣ 9

South:

♠ 753

♥ Q

♦ A97

♣ AKQJ62

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 198

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK874

♥ A6

♦ 8

♣ 96432

South:

♠ T

♥ QJ972

♦ AJ53

♣ AQJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

### Board: 199

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ KQJT73

♦ Q2

♣ KQ654

South:

♠ KQJ62

♥ -

♦ AT873

♣ A92

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	1 ♠	Pass
Pass	2 ♣	2 ♠	3NT
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

### Board: 200

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 8

♥ K9654

♦ AQ864

♣ Q7

South:

♠ AQ52

♥ T3

♦ KT97

♣ AT3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

## South hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 197</b>	♠ 753	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A97	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKQJ62	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 198</b>	♠ T	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ53	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AQJ	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 199</b>	♠ KQJ62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AT873	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 14+2	♣ A92	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 200</b>	♠ AQ52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT97	
HCP: 13	♣ AT3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 197

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK862

♥ KJ875

♦ J5

♣ 9

South:

♠ 753

♥ Q

♦ A97

♣ AKQJ62

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 198

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK874

♥ A6

♦ 8

♣ 96432

South:

♠ T

♥ QJ972

♦ AJ53

♣ AQJ

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 199

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ KQJT73

♦ Q2

♣ KQ654

South:

♠ KQJ62

♥ -

♦ AT873

♣ A92

W N E S

1 ♥ 1 ♠ Pass

Pass 2 ♣ 2 ♠ 3NT

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

### Board: 200

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 8

♥ K9654

♦ AQ864

♣ Q7

South:

♠ AQ52

♥ T3

♦ KT97

♣ AT3

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass



# North hands

# SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

## Board: 201

♠ Q

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K9873

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ T7

HCP: 12+2

♣ AK752

## Board: 202

♠ A9

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQT73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 942

HCP: 12+1

♣ Q76

## Board: 203

♠ K7

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q9654

West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ J

HCP: 12+2

♣ AQ876

## Board: 204

♠ Q4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ972

HCP: 17+1

♣ A8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 201

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ K9873

♦ T7

♣ AK752

South:

♠ AKJ98

♥ A42

♦ 9832

♣ J

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 202

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ A9

♥ AQT73

♦ 942

♣ Q76

South:

♠ K8642

♥ -

♦ 765

♣ AK932

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

All Pass

### Board: 203

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K7

♥ Q9654

♦ J

♣ AQ876

South:

♠ JT8

♥ K873

♦ AK82

♣ J5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

3♠	4♥	All Pass	
----	----	----------	--

1. inviting

### Board: 204

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AJ96

♦ AQ972

♣ A8

South:

♠ AKJ75

♥ K

♦ 64

♣ QJ765

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♠

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

## South hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 201</b>	♠ AKJ98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 9832	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 202</b>	♠ K8642	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 765	
HCP: 10+2	♣ AK932	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 203</b>	♠ JT8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K873	West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK82	
HCP: 12	♣ J5	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 204</b>	♠ AKJ75	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 64	
HCP: 14+2	♣ QJ765	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 201

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ K9873

♦ T7

♣ AK752

South:

♠ AKJ98

♥ A42

♦ 9832

♣ J

W N E S

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 202

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ A9

♥ AQT73

♦ 942

♣ Q76

South:

♠ K8642

♥ -

♦ 765

♣ AK932

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

All Pass

### Board: 203

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K7

♥ Q9654

♦ J

♣ AQ876

South:

♠ JT8

♥ K873

♦ AK82

♣ J5

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♠ 4♥ All Pass

1. inviting

### Board: 204

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AJ96

♦ AQ972

♣ A8

South:

♠ AKJ75

♥ K

♦ 64

♣ QJ765

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

# North hands

# SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 205</b>	♠ KJT84	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J8	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AQ876	

---

<b>Board: 206</b>	♠ AQJ54	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 975	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AT732	

---

<b>Board: 207</b>	♠ AKT872	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK963	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 62	
HCP: 14+3	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 208</b>	♠ AJ7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 2	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AKQ74	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 205

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ KJT84

♥ K

♦ J8

♣ AQ876

South:

♠ -

♥ AQJ865

♦ AKT3

♣ KJ4

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. Fourth suit

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen and !S king

### Board: 206

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQJ54

♥ 975

♦ -

♣ AT732

South:

♠ 6

♥ AK64

♦ AQ764

♣ 865

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 207

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKT872

♥ AK963

♦ 62

♣ -

South:

♠ 53

♥ J82

♦ K43

♣ AKQ85

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 208

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ AQ94

♦ 2

♣ AKQ74

South:

♠ -

♥ KJT86

♦ AQ983

♣ 832

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. inviting

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

## South hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 205</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT3	
HCP: 18+2	♣ KJ4	

---

<b>Board: 206</b>	♠ 6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ764	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 865	

---

<b>Board: 207</b>	♠ 53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K43	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AKQ85	

---

<b>Board: 208</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ983	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 832	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 205

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ KJT84

♥ K

♦ J8

♣ AQ876

South:

♠ -

♥ AQJ865

♦ AKT3

♣ KJ4

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. Fourth suit

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen and !S king

### Board: 206

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQJ54

♥ 975

♦ -

♣ AT732

South:

♠ 6

♥ AK64

♦ AQ764

♣ 865

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 207

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKT872

♥ AK963

♦ 62

♣ -

South:

♠ 53

♥ J82

♦ K43

♣ AKQ85

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 208

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ AQ94

♦ 2

♣ AKQ74

South:

♠ -

♥ KJT86

♦ AQ983

♣ 832

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. inviting

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0



## North hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 209</b>	♠ 6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT8	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AJ9	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 210</b>	♠ J2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K873	
HCP: 17	♣ A96	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 211</b>	♠ KJ874	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K8	East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ742	
HCP: 13+2	♣ J	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 212</b>	♠ AJ753	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 10+2	♣ QJT62	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 209

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKQT94

♦ KT8

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ KQT98

♥ 6

♦ AJ752

♣ Q4

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 210

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ J2

♥ AKQ5

♦ K873

♣ A96

South:

♠ K8743

♥ -

♦ AJT92

♣ KJ3

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5 ♠<sup>4</sup>

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !D queen and !S king

### Board: 211

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ874

♥ K8

♦ KQ742

♣ J

South:

♠ QT65

♥ A53

♦ A

♣ QT873

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ 2 ♣ 3 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 212

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ AJ753

♥ QT4

♦ -

♣ QJT62

South:

♠ Q2

♥ A762

♦ KQJ752

♣ 7

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 209</b>	♠ KQT98	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ752	
HCP: 12+2	♣ Q4	

---

<b>Board: 210</b>	♠ K8743	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJT92	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KJ3	

---

<b>Board: 211</b>	♠ QT65	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A53	East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 12+1	♣ QT873	

---

<b>Board: 212</b>	♠ Q2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ752	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 209

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKQT94

♦ KT8

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ KQT98

♥ 6

♦ AJ752

♣ Q4

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 210

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ J2

♥ AKQ5

♦ K873

♣ A96

South:

♠ K8743

♥ -

♦ AJT92

♣ KJ3

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5 ♠<sup>4</sup>

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !D queen and !S king

### Board: 211

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ874

♥ K8

♦ KQ742

♣ J

South:

♠ QT65

♥ A53

♦ A

♣ QT873

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ 2 ♣ 3 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 212

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ AJ753

♥ QT4

♦ -

♣ QJT62

South:

♠ Q2

♥ A762

♦ KQJ752

♣ 7

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## North hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 213</b>	♠ KQ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A987	
HCP: 13	♣ A653	

---

<b>Board: 214</b>	♠ Q87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A96	
HCP: 14	♣ K75	

---

<b>Board: 215</b>	♠ 97543	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 5	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KQ984	

---

<b>Board: 216</b>	♠ K9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT964	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQ9	

---

<b>Board: 217</b>	♠ AKJ98	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T7542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q32	
HCP: 10+2	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 213

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ

♥ 982

♦ A987

♣ A653

South:

♠ A8432

♥ AQT43

♦ Q3

♣ 7

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 214

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q87

♥ KQ54

♦ A96

♣ K75

South:

♠ AJT42

♥ AJ862

♦ 32

♣ T

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 215

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 97543

♥ AK

♦ 5

♣ KQ984

South:

♠ AKJ86

♥ QT86

♦ K8

♣ J7

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. inviting

### Board: 216

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K9

♥ K72

♦ QT964

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ AQT863

♥ QT843

♦ K

♣ 2

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 217

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ98

♥ T7542

♦ Q32

♣ -

South:

♠ 752

♥ KJ

♦ 875

♣ AKJ65

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♠

All Pass

## South hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 213</b>	♠ A8432	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q3	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 7	

---

<b>Board: 214</b>	♠ AJT42	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 32	
HCP: 10+2	♣ T	

---

<b>Board: 215</b>	♠ AKJ86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K8	
HCP: 14+1	♣ J7	

---

<b>Board: 216</b>	♠ AQT863	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 11+3	♣ 2	

---

<b>Board: 217</b>	♠ 752	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 875	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AKJ65	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 213

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ

♥ 982

♦ A987

♣ A653

South:

♠ A8432

♥ AQT43

♦ Q3

♣ 7

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 214

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q87

♥ KQ54

♦ A96

♣ K75

South:

♠ AJT42

♥ AJ862

♦ 32

♣ T

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 215

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 97543

♥ AK

♦ 5

♣ KQ984

South:

♠ AKJ86

♥ QT86

♦ K8

♣ J7

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. inviting

### Board: 216

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K9

♥ K72

♦ QT964

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ AQT863

♥ QT843

♦ K

♣ 2

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 217

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ98

♥ T7542

♦ Q32

♣ -

South:

♠ 752

♥ KJ

♦ 875

♣ AKJ65

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♠

All Pass



## North hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 218</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ82	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ653	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 832	

---

<b>Board: 219</b>	♠ A3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ JT985	
HCP: 13+2	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 220</b>	♠ AJ863	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 10+2	♣ Q9653	

---

<b>Board: 221</b>	♠ KJ987	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 74	
HCP: 11+2	♣ Q	

---

<b>Board: 222</b>	♠ AT983	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 4	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 52	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 218

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ KQJ82

♦ AQ653

♣ 832

South:

♠ K843

♥ 53

♦ 92

♣ AKQJ7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	1 ♠	3NT

All Pass

### Board: 219

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A3

♥ AT532

♦ JT985

♣ A

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ QJ86

♦ A7

♣ Q543

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. inviting

### Board: 220

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ863

♥ K4

♦ 2

♣ Q9653

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQT9

♦ KJ97

♣ A742

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 221

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ987

♥ KQ842

♦ 74

♣ Q

South:

♠ AQ65

♥ A5

♦ AQ95

♣ 843

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. inviting

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 222

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AT983

♥ AQJ53

♦ 4

♣ 52

South:

♠ Q

♥ K97

♦ AQJ95

♣ J976

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 218</b>	♠ K843	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 53	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 92	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AKQJ7	

---

<b>Board: 219</b>	♠ QJ6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A7	
HCP: 12	♣ Q543	

---

<b>Board: 220</b>	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ97	
HCP: 14	♣ A742	

---

<b>Board: 221</b>	♠ AQ65	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ95	
HCP: 16	♣ 843	

---

<b>Board: 222</b>	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ95	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J976	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 218

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ -	♠ K843		1 ♥	1 ♠	3NT
Vul: None	♥ KQJ82	♥ 53	All Pass			
North HCP: 12+2	♦ AQ653	♦ 92				
South HCP: 13+1	♣ 832	♣ AKQJ7				
Contract: 3NT South						

### Board: 219

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A3	♠ QJ6		1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AT532	♥ QJ86	Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♦
North HCP: 13+2	♦ JT985	♦ A7	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ Q543				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						1. inviting

### Board: 220

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AJ863	♠ 4		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ AQT9	Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10+2	♦ 2	♦ KJ97	All Pass			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q9653	♣ A742				
Contract: 3NT South						1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 221

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KJ987	♠ AQ65		1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ842	♥ A5	Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 11+2	♦ 74	♦ AQ95	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
South HCP: 16	♣ Q	♣ 843	All Pass			
Contract: 6 ♠ South						1. inviting
						2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 222

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AT983	♠ Q		1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ AQJ53	♥ K97	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11+2	♦ 4	♦ AQJ95	All Pass			
South HCP: 13+1	♣ 52	♣ J976				
Contract: 3NT South						1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## North hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 223**

♠ J

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KJ432

HCP: 12+1

♣ Q97

**Board: 224**

♠ T54

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A9

East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ A9

HCP: 15+2

♣ AKT842

**Board: 225**

♠ AQ9542

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ -

West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ T3

HCP: 12+3

♣ KQJ75

**Board: 226**

♠ AT97

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQJ65

HCP: 14+1

♣ K96

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 223

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ J

♥ AJ73

♦ KJ432

♣ Q97

South:

♠ A5432

♥ K92

♦ A9765

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 5 ♦

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter

### Board: 224

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♠ X North

North:

♠ T54

♥ A9

♦ A9

♣ AKT842

South:

♠ AK873

♥ T6

♦ QJ543

♣ Q

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ X All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 225

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ9542

♥ -

♦ T3

♣ KQJ75

South:

♠ K7

♥ KQJ543

♦ K62

♣ 43

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 226

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT97

♥ 6

♦ AQJ65

♣ K96

South:

♠ KQJ62

♥ J

♦ T8

♣ AQJ52

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 4 ♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## South hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 223</b>	♠ A5432	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A9765	
HCP: 11+2	♣ -	
<b>Board: 224</b>	♠ AK873	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T6	East (RHO) Doubles 5 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ543	
HCP: 12+2	♣ Q	
<b>Board: 225</b>	♠ K7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ543	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K62	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 43	
<b>Board: 226</b>	♠ KQJ62	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T8	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AQJ52	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 223

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ J

♥ AJ73

♦ KJ432

♣ Q97

South:

♠ A5432

♥ K92

♦ A9765

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 5 ♦

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter

### Board: 224

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♠ X North

North:

♠ T54

♥ A9

♦ A9

♣ AKT842

South:

♠ AK873

♥ T6

♦ QJ543

♣ Q

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ X All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 225

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ9542

♥ -

♦ T3

♣ KQJ75

South:

♠ K7

♥ KQJ543

♦ K62

♣ 43

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 226

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT97

♥ 6

♦ AQJ65

♣ K96

South:

♠ KQJ62

♥ J

♦ T8

♣ AQJ52

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 4 ♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0



# North hands

# SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 227</b>	♠ J5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ52	
HCP: 12	♣ K973	

---

<b>Board: 228</b>	♠ KT976	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K2	
HCP: 10+2	♣ AT987	

---

<b>Board: 229</b>	♠ AJ8652	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 86	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AK7	

---

<b>Board: 230</b>	♠ AKQT3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 11+2	♣ Q8742	

---

<b>Board: 231</b>	♠ AQJ52	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT653	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 227

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J5

♥ AJ2

♦ QJ52

♣ K973

South:

♠ AK642

♥ T7

♦ AK876

♣ 8

W N E S

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 228

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KT976

♥ 8

♦ K2

♣ AT987

South:

♠ -

♥ KQJ9642

♦ QT8

♣ KQ5

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

All Pass

### Board: 229

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ AJ8652

♥ 96

♦ 86

♣ AK7

South:

♠ -

♥ KT743

♦ AQJ73

♣ 542

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ All Pass

### Board: 230

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQT3

♥ 43

♦ 9

♣ Q8742

South:

♠ 72

♥ K98

♦ AKT63

♣ AJT

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 231

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ52

♥ 73

♦ KT653

♣ 4

South:

♠ T43

♥ AK9

♦ J9

♣ AJT82

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 227**      ♠ AK642      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ T7      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AK876  
 HCP: 14+2      ♣ 8

---

**Board: 228**      ♠ -      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KQJ9642      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ QT8  
 HCP: 13+3      ♣ KQ5

---

**Board: 229**      ♠ -      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KT743      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AQJ73  
 HCP: 10+2      ♣ 542

---

**Board: 230**      ♠ 72      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ K98      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AKT63  
 HCP: 15+1      ♣ AJT

---

**Board: 231**      ♠ T43      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AK9      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ J9  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ AJT82

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 227

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J5

♥ AJ2

♦ QJ52

♣ K973

South:

♠ AK642

♥ T7

♦ AK876

♣ 8

W N E S

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 228

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KT976

♥ 8

♦ K2

♣ AT987

South:

♠ -

♥ KQJ9642

♦ QT8

♣ KQ5

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

All Pass

### Board: 229

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ AJ8652

♥ 96

♦ 86

♣ AK7

South:

♠ -

♥ KT743

♦ AQJ73

♣ 542

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ All Pass

### Board: 230

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQT3

♥ 43

♦ 9

♣ Q8742

South:

♠ 72

♥ K98

♦ AKT63

♣ AJT

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 231

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ52

♥ 73

♦ KT653

♣ 4

South:

♠ T43

♥ AK9

♦ J9

♣ AJT82

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

**North hands****SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit****Board: 232**

♠ AJT5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKT93

HCP: 14+1

♣ J53

**Board: 233**

♠ 72

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJT32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKJT3

HCP: 13+2

♣ 2

**Board: 234**

♠ KT4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A9764

HCP: 14+1

♣ K4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 232

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJT5

♥ J

♦ AKT93

♣ J53

South:

♠ KQ974

♥ AK986

♦ Q6

♣ 7

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. inviting

2. Splinter

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 233

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ 72

♥ AJT32

♦ AKJT3

♣ 2

South:

♠ AQJ9

♥ Q

♦ Q52

♣ AQJT8

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 234

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT4

♥ A32

♦ A9764

♣ K4

South:

♠ AJ982

♥ Q4

♦ T

♣ AQ953

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

**South hands****SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit**

<b>Board: 232</b>	♠ KQ974	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q6	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 7	

---

<b>Board: 233</b>	♠ AQJ9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q52	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQJT8	

---

<b>Board: 234</b>	♠ AJ982	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AQ953	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 232

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJT5

♥ J

♦ AKT93

♣ J53

South:

♠ KQ974

♥ AK986

♦ Q6

♣ 7

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. inviting

2. Splinter

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 233

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ 72

♥ AJT32

♦ AKJT3

♣ 2

South:

♠ AQJ9

♥ Q

♦ Q52

♣ AQJT8

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 234

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT4

♥ A32

♦ A9764

♣ K4

South:

♠ AJ982

♥ Q4

♦ T

♣ AQ953

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F



# North hands

# SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 235</b>	♠ Q	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT842	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ765	
HCP: 14+2	♣ K9	
<b>Board: 236</b>	♠ 63	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KQJ65	
<b>Board: 237</b>	♠ KQ42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT832	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K2	
<b>Board: 238</b>	♠ QJ942	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q8762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AQ6	
<b>Board: 239</b>	♠ A	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: West	♥ 9852	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ85432	East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+3	♣ J	West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 235

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ AT842

♦ AJ765

♣ K9

South:

♠ K4

♥ J63

♦ Q98

♣ AQT86

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>

3♠	4♦	Pass	4♥
----	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 236

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 63

♥ AJ853

♦ K

♣ KQJ65

South:

♠ AKT74

♥ 62

♦ A74

♣ AT2

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♠

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass

### Board: 237

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ42

♥ 74

♦ AT832

♣ K2

South:

♠ A65

♥ AQ652

♦ -

♣ Q9874

W	N	E	S
			1♥

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 238

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QJ942

♥ Q8762

♦ -

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ A

♥ AK4

♦ K9752

♣ J954

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 239

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♦ X South

North:

♠ A

♥ 9852

♦ QJ85432

♣ J

South:

♠ T42

♥ K6

♦ T976

♣ K652

W	N	E	S
1♥	3♦	3♠	5♦

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

## South hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 235</b>	♠ K4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J63	West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q98	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AQT86	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 236</b>	♠ AKT74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A74	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AT2	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 237</b>	♠ A65	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 12+2	♣ Q9874	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 238</b>	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K9752	
HCP: 15+1	♣ J954	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 239</b>	♠ T42	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: West	♥ K6	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ T976	East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ K652	West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 235

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ AT842

♦ AJ765

♣ K9

South:

♠ K4

♥ J63

♦ Q98

♣ AQT86

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>

3♠	4♦	Pass	4♥
----	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 236

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 63

♥ AJ853

♦ K

♣ KQJ65

South:

♠ AKT74

♥ 62

♦ A74

♣ AT2

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♠

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass

### Board: 237

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ42

♥ 74

♦ AT832

♣ K2

South:

♠ A65

♥ AQ652

♦ -

♣ Q9874

W	N	E	S
			1♥

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 238

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QJ942

♥ Q8762

♦ -

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ A

♥ AK4

♦ K9752

♣ J954

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 239

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♦ X South

North:

♠ A

♥ 9852

♦ QJ85432

♣ J

South:

♠ T42

♥ K6

♦ T976

♣ K652

W	N	E	S
1♥	3♦	3♠	5♦

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

# North hands

# SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 240**      ♠ Q74      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AK5      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ QT642  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ J8

---

**Board: 241**      ♠ KQ9763      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AQ965      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ -  
 HCP: 14+3      ♣ K7

---

**Board: 242**      ♠ AQT2      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KJ72      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ K  
 HCP: 16      ♣ K987

---

**Board: 243**      ♠ AQJ42      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AJ763      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ T98  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ -

---

**Board: 244**      ♠ J32      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AQ8      West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AQ6532  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ T

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 240

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q74

♥ AK5

♦ QT642

♣ J8

South:

♠ AKJT5

♥ 6

♦ J5

♣ QT943

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass 1 ♠

### Board: 241

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ9763

♥ AQ965

♦ -

♣ K7

South:

♠ T85

♥ 84

♦ AQ94

♣ AQ96

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 242

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQT2

♥ KJ72

♦ K

♣ K987

South:

♠ 98

♥ AQ963

♦ A9762

♣ T

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. inviting

### Board: 243

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ42

♥ AJ763

♦ T98

♣ -

South:

♠ KT5

♥ Q9

♦ K74

♣ KQT95

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 5 ♣

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 244

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ J32

♥ AQ8

♦ AQ6532

♣ T

South:

♠ K4

♥ KT754

♦ 4

♣ AKJ32

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass 4 ♦<sup>2</sup>

1. limit raise or better in !H

2. Splinter

## South hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 240</b>	♠ AKJT5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J5	
HCP: 11+2	♣ QT943	

---

<b>Board: 241</b>	♠ T85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ94	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ96	

---

<b>Board: 242</b>	♠ 98	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ963	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A9762	
HCP: 10+2	♣ T	

---

<b>Board: 243</b>	♠ KT5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K74	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KQT95	

---

<b>Board: 244</b>	♠ K4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT754	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 4	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AKJ32	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 240

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q74

♥ AK5

♦ QT642

♣ J8

South:

♠ AKJT5

♥ 6

♦ J5

♣ QT943

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass 1 ♠

### Board: 241

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ9763

♥ AQ965

♦ -

♣ K7

South:

♠ T85

♥ 84

♦ AQ94

♣ AQ96

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 242

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQT2

♥ KJ72

♦ K

♣ K987

South:

♠ 98

♥ AQ963

♦ A9762

♣ T

W N E S

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. inviting

### Board: 243

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ42

♥ AJ763

♦ T98

♣ -

South:

♠ KT5

♥ Q9

♦ K74

♣ KQT95

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 5 ♣

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 244

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ J32

♥ AQ8

♦ AQ6532

♣ T

South:

♠ K4

♥ KT754

♦ 4

♣ AKJ32

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 1 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass 4 ♦<sup>2</sup>

1. limit raise or better in !H

2. Splinter



# North hands

# SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 245</b>	♠ QJ975	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 7	
HCP: 11+2	♣ T3	
<b>Board: 246</b>	♠ KT972	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 52	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ AT865	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ 5	West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
<b>Board: 247</b>	♠ Q3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT6	
HCP: 14	♣ AT2	
<b>Board: 248</b>	♠ KQ7654	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK932	West (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 12+3	♣ 3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 245

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QJ975

♥ AKJ72

♦ 7

♣ T3

South:

♠ AK6

♥ Q863

♦ J8643

♣ A

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 246

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4♠ X North

North:

♠ KT972

♥ 52

♦ AT865

♣ 5

South:

♠ QJ653

♥ AQ73

♦ 732

♣ 3

W N E S

1♥ 1♠

2NT 4♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

### Board: 247

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q3

♥ K532

♦ KQT6

♣ AT2

South:

♠ AK752

♥ QJ

♦ 7

♣ KJ643

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 248

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ7654

♥ AK932

♦ 2

♣ 3

South:

♠ AT8

♥ Q8754

♦ AKT87

♣ -

W N E S

1♥

2♣ 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>2</sup>

X 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. Exclusion, for !H

3. 2 out of 4

## South hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 245</b>	♠ AK6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J8643	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A	
<b>Board: 246</b>	♠ QJ653	RHO opens the bidding 1♥.
Dealer: East	♥ AQ73	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ 732	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ 3	West (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
<b>Board: 247</b>	♠ AK752	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KJ643	
<b>Board: 248</b>	♠ AT8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q8754	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT87	West (LHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 245

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QJ975

♥ AKJ72

♦ 7

♣ T3

South:

♠ AK6

♥ Q863

♦ J8643

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 246

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4♠ X North

North:

♠ KT972

♥ 52

♦ AT865

♣ 5

South:

♠ QJ653

♥ AQ73

♦ 732

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
		1♥	1♠
2NT	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

### Board: 247

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q3

♥ K532

♦ KQT6

♣ AT2

South:

♠ AK752

♥ QJ

♦ 7

♣ KJ643

W	N	E	S
			1♠
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 248

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ7654

♥ AK932

♦ 2

♣ 3

South:

♠ AT8

♥ Q8754

♦ AKT87

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♥
2♣	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
X	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Splinter

2. Exclusion, for !H

3. 2 out of 4

# North hands

# SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 249**

♠ A87

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJT52

East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 98

West (RHO) bids 5♣ if possible.

HCP: 12+2

♣ T9

**Board: 250**

♠ AJ986

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ853

East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 8

East (LHO) Doubles 5♠ if possible.

HCP: 10+2

♣ 83

**Board: 251**

♠ AJT63

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 9

HCP: 14+2

♣ AKQ52

**Board: 252**

♠ AKT

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A9532

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ J82

HCP: 12+1

♣ 72

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 249

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ A87

♥ AKJT52

♦ 98

♣ T9

South:

♠ KQJT65

♥ 9

♦ AQJ42

♣ 4

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2♥ 3♣ 3♦

5♣ 5♥ All Pass

### Board: 250

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AJ986

♥ KQ853

♦ 8

♣ 83

South:

♠ -

♥ JT9762

♦ AJ76

♣ AK6

W N E S

1 ♠ 2♦ 2♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>1</sup> X 6♥

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 251

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ AJT63

♥ 96

♦ 9

♣ AKQ52

South:

♠ K84

♥ AKQ2

♦ K8753

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 252

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKT

♥ A9532

♦ J82

♣ 72

South:

♠ Q85

♥ T8764

♦ AKQT3

♣ -

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. inviting

## South hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 249</b>	♠ KQJT65	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ42	West (LHO) bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 13+3	♣ 4	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 250</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT9762	East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ76	East (RHO) Doubles 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ AK6	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 251</b>	♠ K84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K8753	
HCP: 15+1	♣ 3	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 252</b>	♠ Q85	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T8764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQT3	
HCP: 11+2	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 249

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ A87

♥ AKJT52

♦ 98

♣ T9

South:

♠ KQJT65

♥ 9

♦ AQJ42

♣ 4

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2♥ 3♣ 3♦

5♣ 5♥ All Pass

### Board: 250

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AJ986

♥ KQ853

♦ 8

♣ 83

South:

♠ -

♥ JT9762

♦ AJ76

♣ AK6

W N E S

1 ♠ 2♦ 2♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠<sup>1</sup> X 6♥

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 251

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ AJT63

♥ 96

♦ 9

♣ AKQ52

South:

♠ K84

♥ AKQ2

♦ K8753

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 252

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKT

♥ A9532

♦ J82

♣ 72

South:

♠ Q85

♥ T8764

♦ AKQT3

♣ -

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. inviting



# North hands

# SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 253**      ♠ AJ8762      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 4      East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ K  
 HCP: 13+3      ♣ KQ842

---

**Board: 254**      ♠ AQJT85      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ A54      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 96  
 HCP: 14+2      ♣ K6

---

**Board: 255**      ♠ K6      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ JT965      East (LHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 6  
 HCP: 10+2      ♣ AQ843

---

**Board: 256**      ♠ 94      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ Q94      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ QJ  
 HCP: 14+2      ♣ AKQT98

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 253

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ8762

♥ 4

♦ K

♣ KQ842

South:

♠ KQT4

♥ AKQ986

♦ 9

♣ 65

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	3 ♦	4 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !S

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 254

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQJT85

♥ A54

♦ 96

♣ K6

South:

♠ -

♥ KQT973

♦ AT

♣ QJ972

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 255

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ K6

♥ JT965

♦ 6

♣ AQ843

South:

♠ A5

♥ AQ432

♦ AK2

♣ T75

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	4 ♦	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 256

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 94

♥ Q94

♦ QJ

♣ AKQT98

South:

♠ AKJT75

♥ T

♦ K5432

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 253**      ♠ KQT4      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AKQ986      East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 9  
 HCP: 14+2      ♣ 65

---

**Board: 254**      ♠ -      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KQT973      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AT  
 HCP: 12+3      ♣ QJ972

---

**Board: 255**      ♠ A5      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AQ432      East (RHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AK2  
 HCP: 17+1      ♣ T75

---

**Board: 256**      ♠ AKJT75      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ T      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ K5432  
 HCP: 11+3      ♣ 3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 253

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ8762

♥ 4

♦ K

♣ KQ842

South:

♠ KQT4

♥ AKQ986

♦ 9

♣ 65

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	3 ♦	4 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !S

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 254

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQJT85

♥ A54

♦ 96

♣ K6

South:

♠ -

♥ KQT973

♦ AT

♣ QJ972

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 255

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ K6

♥ JT965

♦ 6

♣ AQ843

South:

♠ A5

♥ AQ432

♦ AK2

♣ T75

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	4 ♦	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 256

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 94

♥ Q94

♦ QJ

♣ AKQT98

South:

♠ AKJT75

♥ T

♦ K5432

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

# North hands

# SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 257**      ♠ -      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AT4      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ QJ98543  
 HCP: 13+3      ♣ KQJ

---

**Board: 258**      ♠ QT      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AKT862      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 86  
 HCP: 14+2      ♣ AJ5

---

**Board: 259**      ♠ QJT98      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ JT      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AK963  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ T

---

**Board: 260**      ♠ T8542      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AKQ74      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 86  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ K

---

**Board: 261**      ♠ AKQJ872      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 4      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ QT9  
 HCP: 12+3      ♣ 75

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 257

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ AT4

♦ QJ98543

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ KT983

♥ KJ832

♦ A6

♣ 7

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 258

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QT

♥ AKT862

♦ 86

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ J8743

♥ -

♦ AQ9

♣ KQT43

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 259

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ QJT98

♥ JT

♦ AK963

♣ T

South:

♠ AK763

♥ AQ54

♦ JT4

♣ 3

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. inviting

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 260

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T8542

♥ AKQ74

♦ 86

♣ K

South:

♠ AJ

♥ J

♦ AQT943

♣ A652

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 261

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ872

♥ 4

♦ QT9

♣ 75

South:

♠ 65

♥ KJ653

♦ KJ754

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♠ All Pass

## South hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 257</b>	♠ KT983	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A6	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 7	

---

<b>Board: 258</b>	♠ J8743	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ9	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KQT43	

---

<b>Board: 259</b>	♠ AK763	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ JT4	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 3	

---

<b>Board: 260</b>	♠ AJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT943	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A652	

---

<b>Board: 261</b>	♠ 65	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ754	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 257

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ AT4

♦ QJ98543

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ KT983

♥ KJ832

♦ A6

♣ 7

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 258

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QT

♥ AKT862

♦ 86

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ J8743

♥ -

♦ AQ9

♣ KQT43

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 259

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ QJT98

♥ JT

♦ AK963

♣ T

South:

♠ AK763

♥ AQ54

♦ JT4

♣ 3

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. inviting

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 260

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T8542

♥ AKQ74

♦ 86

♣ K

South:

♠ AJ

♥ J

♦ AQT943

♣ A652

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 261

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ872

♥ 4

♦ QT9

♣ 75

South:

♠ 65

♥ KJ653

♦ KJ754

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♠ All Pass



## North hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 262</b>	♠ KQT43	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ952	
HCP: 12+2	♣ Q4	

---

<b>Board: 263</b>	♠ 7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJT98	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AQ2	

---

<b>Board: 264</b>	♠ K7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ87	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 962	

---

<b>Board: 265</b>	♠ J	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 98	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KJ872	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 262

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQT43

♥ 8

♦ KQ952

♣ Q4

South:

♠ A

♥ AQJ962

♦ A63

♣ AT2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	5 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !D queen and !S king

### Board: 263

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ 752

♦ AQJT98

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ KQ864

♥ J6

♦ K

♣ KJ853

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 264

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ K7

♥ QJ7

♦ AKJ87

♣ 962

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KT9642

♦ -

♣ KQ754

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♥
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	5 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	All Pass	
------	------------------	----------	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. 0 out of 4

### Board: 265

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J

♥ AKT98

♦ 98

♣ KJ872

South:

♠ A9865

♥ QJ2

♦ AQJ4

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. Fourth suit

## South hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 262</b>	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A63	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AT2	

---

<b>Board: 263</b>	♠ KQ864	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KJ853	

---

<b>Board: 264</b>	♠ AQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT9642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 14+3	♣ KQ754	

---

<b>Board: 265</b>	♠ A9865	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ4	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 262

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQT43

♥ 8

♦ KQ952

♣ Q4

South:

♠ A

♥ AQJ962

♦ A63

♣ AT2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	5 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !D queen and !S king

### Board: 263

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ 752

♦ AQJT98

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ KQ864

♥ J6

♦ K

♣ KJ853

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♠
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 264

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ K7

♥ QJ7

♦ AKJ87

♣ 962

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KT9642

♦ -

♣ KQ754

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♥
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	5 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	All Pass	
------	------------------	----------	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. 0 out of 4

### Board: 265

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J

♥ AKT98

♦ 98

♣ KJ872

South:

♠ A9865

♥ QJ2

♦ AQJ4

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. Fourth suit

# North hands

# SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 266</b>	♠ K6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K9753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 6	
HCP: 10+2	♣ A8732	

<b>Board: 267</b>	♠ KQJT4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT6432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 14+4	♣ A	

<b>Board: 268</b>	♠ KT9874	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 95	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AKQ4	

<b>Board: 269</b>	♠ AQ654	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T	
HCP: 13+2	♣ QJ962	

<b>Board: 270</b>	♠ A9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J8652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AKQ93	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 266

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K6

♥ K9753

♦ 6

♣ A8732

South:

♠ AT75

♥ -

♦ KJT72

♣ KQT4

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 267

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+4

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJT4

♥ KJT6432

♦ -

♣ A

South:

♠ A9

♥ Q

♦ AKT863

♣ Q952

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 268

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KT9874

♥ Q

♦ 95

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ A

♥ K9763

♦ AQJ64

♣ 62

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 269

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ654

♥ A9

♦ T

♣ QJ962

South:

♠ K98

♥ K754

♦ AQ742

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 270

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ A9

♥ J8652

♦ 7

♣ AKQ93

South:

♠ 86

♥ AKQ43

♦ KQ952

♣ 2

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 4 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

## South hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 266</b>	♠ AT75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJT72	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KQT4	

---

<b>Board: 267</b>	♠ A9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT863	
HCP: 15+2	♣ Q952	

---

<b>Board: 268</b>	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K9763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ64	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 62	

---

<b>Board: 269</b>	♠ K98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ742	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 3	

---

<b>Board: 270</b>	♠ 86	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ952	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 266

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K6

♥ K9753

♦ 6

♣ A8732

South:

♠ AT75

♥ -

♦ KJT72

♣ KQT4

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 267

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+4

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJT4

♥ KJT6432

♦ -

♣ A

South:

♠ A9

♥ Q

♦ AKT863

♣ Q952

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 268

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KT9874

♥ Q

♦ 95

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ A

♥ K9763

♦ AQJ64

♣ 62

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 269

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ654

♥ A9

♦ T

♣ QJ962

South:

♠ K98

♥ K754

♦ AQ742

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 270

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ A9

♥ J8652

♦ 7

♣ AKQ93

South:

♠ 86

♥ AKQ43

♦ KQ952

♣ 2

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 4 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1



## North hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 271</b>	♠ K9843	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJT82	
HCP: 11+2	♣ K9	

---

<b>Board: 272</b>	♠ 82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8754	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AQ	

---

<b>Board: 273</b>	♠ KQ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J9872	
HCP: 14+2	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 274</b>	♠ AQJT8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ752	
HCP: 11+2	♣ J32	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 271

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ K9843

♥ J

♦ KJT82

♣ K9

South:

♠ AJT2

♥ KT854

♦ A

♣ AQ6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. inviting

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !S queen

### Board: 272

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 82

♥ A95

♦ AQ8754

♣ AQ

South:

♠ K5

♥ KT874

♦ K

♣ KJT96

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♥
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 273

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ KQT53

♦ J9872

♣ K

South:

♠ A86

♥ 96

♦ AK63

♣ J762

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 274

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQJT8

♥ -

♦ QJ752

♣ J32

South:

♠ 4

♥ Q8732

♦ AK94

♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

## South hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 271</b>	♠ AJT2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQ6	

---

<b>Board: 272</b>	♠ K5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KJT96	

---

<b>Board: 273</b>	♠ A86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK63	
HCP: 12	♣ J762	

---

<b>Board: 274</b>	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q8732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK94	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AK6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 271

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ K9843

♥ J

♦ KJT82

♣ K9

South:

♠ AJT2

♥ KT854

♦ A

♣ AQ6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	5 ♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. inviting

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !S queen

### Board: 272

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 82

♥ A95

♦ AQ8754

♣ AQ

South:

♠ K5

♥ KT874

♦ K

♣ KJT96

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♥
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 273

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ KQT53

♦ J9872

♣ K

South:

♠ A86

♥ 96

♦ AK63

♣ J762

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 274

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQJT8

♥ -

♦ QJ752

♣ J32

South:

♠ 4

♥ Q8732

♦ AK94

♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

# North hands

# SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 275</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 65	
HCP: 12+3	♣ KQJ965	

---

<b>Board: 276</b>	♠ AQ965	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 4	
HCP: 10+2	♣ AT765	

---

<b>Board: 277</b>	♠ 98	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K9753	
HCP: 10+2	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 278</b>	♠ AQJT8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT975	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 9	

---

<b>Board: 279</b>	♠ Q62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT98	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AKJ95	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 275

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AQT42

♦ 65

♣ KQJ965

South:

♠ K9543

♥ 63

♦ AKJ82

♣ 2

W N E S

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 276

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ AQ965

♥ T4

♦ 4

♣ AT765

South:

♠ -

♥ A9753

♦ AKJ865

♣ J4

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 277

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 98

♥ QJ762

♦ K9753

♣ A

South:

♠ KQJ65

♥ AK3

♦ T8

♣ KJ6

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 278

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQJT8

♥ K5

♦ AT975

♣ 9

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQ96432

♦ KJ

♣ KT3

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 279

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q62

♥ 9

♦ AT98

♣ AKJ95

South:

♠ J7

♥ AQ862

♦ KJ432

♣ 2

W N E S

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 275</b>	♠ K9543	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ82	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 2	

---

<b>Board: 276</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A9753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ865	
HCP: 13+3	♣ J4	

---

<b>Board: 277</b>	♠ KQJ65	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T8	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KJ6	

---

<b>Board: 278</b>	♠ 9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ96432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ	
HCP: 13+3	♣ KT3	

---

<b>Board: 279</b>	♠ J7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ432	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 275

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AQT42

♦ 65

♣ KQJ965

South:

♠ K9543

♥ 63

♦ AKJ82

♣ 2

W N E S

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 276

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ AQ965

♥ T4

♦ 4

♣ AT765

South:

♠ -

♥ A9753

♦ AKJ865

♣ J4

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 277

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 98

♥ QJ762

♦ K9753

♣ A

South:

♠ KQJ65

♥ AK3

♦ T8

♣ KJ6

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 278

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQJT8

♥ K5

♦ AT975

♣ 9

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQ96432

♦ KJ

♣ KT3

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 279

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q62

♥ 9

♦ AT98

♣ AKJ95

South:

♠ J7

♥ AQ862

♦ KJ432

♣ 2

W N E S

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F



# North hands

# SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 280</b>	♠ AT96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A8654	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KQ4	

---

<b>Board: 281</b>	♠ AQJT75	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 14+3	♣ AKT62	

---

<b>Board: 282</b>	♠ AQ64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K97	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ62	
HCP: 13	♣ 95	

---

<b>Board: 283</b>	♠ K87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT9	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AQJ97	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 280

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT96

♥ 6

♦ A8654

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ J87432

♥ AKQ74

♦ -

♣ J8

W N E S

Pass 4 ♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Splinter

### Board: 281

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT75

♥ 6

♦ 7

♣ AKT62

South:

♠ 94

♥ A852

♦ AK

♣ J9874

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 282

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ64

♥ K97

♦ KJ62

♣ 95

South:

♠ 95

♥ AQ652

♦ AQ987

♣ T

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥

1 ♠ 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 283

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ K87

♥ J6

♦ AT9

♣ AQJ97

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQT93

♦ KJ

♣ KT864

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥

Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter

## South hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 280</b>	♠ J87432	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 11+3	♣ J8	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 281</b>	♠ 94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J9874	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 282</b>	♠ 95	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ652	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ987	
HCP: 12+2	♣ T	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 283</b>	♠ Q	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KT864	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 280

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT96

♥ 6

♦ A8654

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ J87432

♥ AKQ74

♦ -

♣ J8

W N E S

Pass 4 ♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Splinter

### Board: 281

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT75

♥ 6

♦ 7

♣ AKT62

South:

♠ 94

♥ A852

♦ AK

♣ J9874

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 282

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ64

♥ K97

♦ KJ62

♣ 95

South:

♠ 95

♥ AQ652

♦ AQ987

♣ T

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥

1 ♠ 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 283

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ K87

♥ J6

♦ AT9

♣ AQJ97

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQT93

♦ KJ

♣ KT864

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥

Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter

## North hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 284**

♠ AJ6

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 742

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KJT6

HCP: 12

♣ KT5

**Board: 285**

♠ J8

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q9764

East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 6

HCP: 12+2

♣ AKQ72

**Board: 286**

♠ Q9642

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K5

HCP: 12+2

♣ AQJ93

**Board: 287**

♠ AJ763

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ843

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ T9

HCP: 10+2

♣ 5

**Board: 288**

♠ K3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q52

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K64

HCP: 16+1

♣ AKJ97

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 284

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ 742

♦ KJT6

♣ KT5

South:

♠ T7

♥ AQT96

♦ 4

♣ AQ964

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♥ All Pass

### Board: 285

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J8

♥ Q9764

♦ 6

♣ AKQ72

South:

♠ Q943

♥ AK32

♦ KJ7

♣ JT

W N E S

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 4♥

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 286

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ Q9642

♥ 8

♦ K5

♣ AQJ93

South:

♠ A

♥ AKT73

♦ AQ9843

♣ 5

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

### Board: 287

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AJ763

♥ KQ843

♦ T9

♣ 5

South:

♠ Q94

♥ 9

♦ AK872

♣ AJ83

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 288

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K3

♥ Q52

♦ K64

♣ AKJ97

South:

♠ 84

♥ A9874

♦ AQ875

♣ 3

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 284</b>	♠ T7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AQ964	

---

<b>Board: 285</b>	♠ Q943	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK32	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	
HCP: 14	♣ JT	

---

<b>Board: 286</b>	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ9843	
HCP: 17+3	♣ 5	

---

<b>Board: 287</b>	♠ Q94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK872	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AJ83	

---

<b>Board: 288</b>	♠ 84	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A9874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ875	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 284

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ 742

♦ KJT6

♣ KT5

South:

♠ T7

♥ AQT96

♦ 4

♣ AQ964

W N E S

Pass 2♥ All Pass

### Board: 285

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J8

♥ Q9764

♦ 6

♣ AKQ72

South:

♠ Q943

♥ AK32

♦ KJ7

♣ JT

W N E S

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 4♥

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 286

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ Q9642

♥ 8

♦ K5

♣ AQJ93

South:

♠ A

♥ AKT73

♦ AQ9843

♣ 5

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

### Board: 287

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AJ763

♥ KQ843

♦ T9

♣ 5

South:

♠ Q94

♥ 9

♦ AK872

♣ AJ83

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 288

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K3

♥ Q52

♦ K64

♣ AKJ97

South:

♠ 84

♥ A9874

♦ AQ875

♣ 3

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F



## North hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 289**

♠ KJT654

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A9

East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ -

HCP: 11+3

♣ KT753

**Board: 290**

♠ AK63

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q5432

West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 53

HCP: 12+1

♣ K2

**Board: 291**

♠ AKQ54

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 73

HCP: 12+2

♣ K9653

**Board: 292**

♠ K743

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ J5

HCP: 14+1

♣ KJT43

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 289

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJT654

♥ A9

♦ -

♣ KT753

South:

♠ AQ93

♥ J754

♦ 52

♣ AQ9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	2 ♦	3 ♦ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 290

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK63

♥ Q5432

♦ 53

♣ K2

South:

♠ J2

♥ AKJ97

♦ A9864

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥

2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>	2 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
------------------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 291

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ54

♥ 2

♦ 73

♣ K9653

South:

♠ T62

♥ KT

♦ AKQ8

♣ QT87

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter

### Board: 292

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ K743

♥ AQ

♦ J5

♣ KJT43

South:

♠ QT986

♥ KJ986

♦ A7

♣ A

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. inviting

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## South hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 289</b>	♠ AQ93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J754	East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 52	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ9	

---

<b>Board: 290</b>	♠ J2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ97	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A9864	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 9	

---

<b>Board: 291</b>	♠ T62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ8	
HCP: 14	♣ QT87	

---

<b>Board: 292</b>	♠ QT986	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A7	
HCP: 14+2	♣ A	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 289

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJT654

♥ A9

♦ -

♣ KT753

South:

♠ AQ93

♥ J754

♦ 52

♣ AQ9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	2 ♦	3 ♦ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 290

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK63

♥ Q5432

♦ 53

♣ K2

South:

♠ J2

♥ AKJ97

♦ A9864

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥

2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>	2 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
------------------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 291

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ54

♥ 2

♦ 73

♣ K9653

South:

♠ T62

♥ KT

♦ AKQ8

♣ QT87

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter

### Board: 292

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ K743

♥ AQ

♦ J5

♣ KJT43

South:

♠ QT986

♥ KJ986

♦ A7

♣ A

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. inviting

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## North hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 293</b>	♠ AK983	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 82	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 294</b>	♠ AJ743	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K2	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KQT94	

---

<b>Board: 295</b>	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ932	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJT53	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KT	

---

<b>Board: 296</b>	♠ QT5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A753	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 293

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AK983

♥ JT874

♦ 82

♣ A

South:

♠ 72

♥ AKQ

♦ KQJ9

♣ K974

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 294

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ743

♥ 6

♦ K2

♣ KQT94

South:

♠ T

♥ KQ943

♦ A983

♣ A52

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

### Board: 295

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ KQ932

♦ QJT53

♣ KT

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ J765

♦ A7

♣ AQ52

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. inviting			

### Board: 296

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ QT5

♥ KT973

♦ A753

♣ A

South:

♠ A92

♥ AQ542

♦ -

♣ QJ654

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	4 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Splinter

2. 2 out of 4

**South hands****SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit**

<b>Board: 293</b>	♠ 72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ9	
HCP: 18	♣ K974	

---

<b>Board: 294</b>	♠ T	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ943	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A983	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A52	

---

<b>Board: 295</b>	♠ QJ9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A7	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ52	

---

<b>Board: 296</b>	♠ A92	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 13+2	♣ QJ654	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 293

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AK983

♥ JT874

♦ 82

♣ A

South:

♠ 72

♥ AKQ

♦ KQJ9

♣ K974

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 294

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ743

♥ 6

♦ K2

♣ KQT94

South:

♠ T

♥ KQ943

♦ A983

♣ A52

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

### Board: 295

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ KQ932

♦ QJT53

♣ KT

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ J765

♦ A7

♣ AQ52

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. inviting			

### Board: 296

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ QT5

♥ KT973

♦ A753

♣ A

South:

♠ A92

♥ AQ542

♦ -

♣ QJ654

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Splinter

2. 2 out of 4



# North hands

# SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 297</b>	♠ A5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K7432	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KQJT7	

<b>Board: 298</b>	♠ AQT84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 9543	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J	

<b>Board: 299</b>	♠ A8743	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 92	

<b>Board: 300</b>	♠ AQT53	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 3	
HCP: 12+2	♣ J3	

<b>Board: 301</b>	♠ KT762	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A94	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KQT72	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 297

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A5

♥ K7432

♦ 4

♣ KQJT7

South:

♠ JT8

♥ AQJ5

♦ AQ98

♣ 54

W	N	E	S
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	4♥	All Pass
------	----	----------

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 298

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQT84

♥ AJ2

♦ 9543

♣ J

South:

♠ 53

♥ Q9743

♦ 8

♣ AKQ53

W	N	E	S
			1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass
------	----	----------

### Board: 299

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A8743

♥ AQJ63

♦ K

♣ 92

South:

♠ T95

♥ K95

♦ AQ9

♣ AK65

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 300

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQT53

♥ AJ742

♦ 3

♣ J3

South:

♠ 8

♥ 953

♦ AKJ8742

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 301

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KT762

♥ -

♦ A94

♣ KQT72

South:

♠ A9

♥ AKQJ2

♦ Q76

♣ J95

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♥

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	All Pass
------	-----	----------

1. Fourth suit

## South hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 297**      ♠ JT8      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AQJ5      East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AQ98  
 HCP: 14      ♣ 54

---

**Board: 298**      ♠ 53      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ Q9743      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 8  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ AKQ53

---

**Board: 299**      ♠ T95      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ K95      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AQ9  
 HCP: 16      ♣ AK65

---

**Board: 300**      ♠ 8      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 953      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AKJ8742  
 HCP: 13+3      ♣ KQ

---

**Board: 301**      ♠ A9      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AKQJ2      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ Q76  
 HCP: 17+1      ♣ J95

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 297

Dealer: North  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13+2  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ A5  
 ♥ K7432  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ KQJT7

#### South:

♠ JT8  
 ♥ AQJ5  
 ♦ AQ98  
 ♣ 54

W	N	E	S
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	4♥	All Pass
------	----	----------

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 298

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12+1  
 South HCP: 11+2  
 Contract: 4♥ North

#### North:

♠ AQT84  
 ♥ AJ2  
 ♦ 9543  
 ♣ J

#### South:

♠ 53  
 ♥ Q9743  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ AKQ53

W	N	E	S
			1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

### Board: 299

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 14+2  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ South

#### North:

♠ A8743  
 ♥ AQJ63  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ 92

#### South:

♠ T95  
 ♥ K95  
 ♦ AQ9  
 ♣ AK65

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 300

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 12+2  
 South HCP: 13+3  
 Contract: 3NT South

#### North:

♠ AQT53  
 ♥ AJ742  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ J3

#### South:

♠ 8  
 ♥ 953  
 ♦ AKJ8742  
 ♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 301

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12+2  
 South HCP: 17+1  
 Contract: 3NT North

#### North:

♠ KT762  
 ♥ -  
 ♦ A94  
 ♣ KQT72

#### South:

♠ A9  
 ♥ AKQJ2  
 ♦ Q76  
 ♣ J95

W	N	E	S
	1♠	Pass	2♥

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. Fourth suit

## North hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 302</b>	♠ T96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ63	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 6	

---

<b>Board: 303</b>	♠ T	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ	
HCP: 11+2	♣ Q8742	

---

<b>Board: 304</b>	♠ AKQ54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 9763	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J	

---

<b>Board: 305</b>	♠ T	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT9832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	
HCP: 14+3	♣ AKQJ2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 302

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ T96

♥ K842

♦ AKQ63

♣ 6

South:

♠ A8752

♥ A9

♦ T

♣ KQJ32

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 303

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T

♥ AT854

♦ KQ

♣ Q8742

South:

♠ AQJ862

♥ Q

♦ 953

♣ KJT

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 304

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ54

♥ K82

♦ 9763

♣ J

South:

♠ 6

♥ AQT75

♦ 42

♣ A9875

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 305

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ T

♥ JT9832

♦ K

♣ AKQJ2

South:

♠ KJ542

♥ KQ

♦ AQT73

♣ 9

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 5 ♥

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 302</b>	♠ A8752	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KQJ32	

---

<b>Board: 303</b>	♠ AQJ862	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 953	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KJT	

---

<b>Board: 304</b>	♠ 6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 42	
HCP: 10+2	♣ A9875	

---

<b>Board: 305</b>	♠ KJ542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQT73	
HCP: 15+2	♣ 9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 302

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ T96

♥ K842

♦ AKQ63

♣ 6

South:

♠ A8752

♥ A9

♦ T

♣ KQJ32

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 303

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T

♥ AT854

♦ KQ

♣ Q8742

South:

♠ AQJ862

♥ Q

♦ 953

♣ KJT

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 304

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ54

♥ K82

♦ 9763

♣ J

South:

♠ 6

♥ AQT75

♦ 42

♣ A9875

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 305

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ T

♥ JT9832

♦ K

♣ AKQJ2

South:

♠ KJ542

♥ KQ

♦ AQT73

♣ 9

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 5 ♥

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5



# North hands

# SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 306**      ♠ KJT53      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AKQ972      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 85  
 HCP: 13+3      ♣ -

---

**Board: 307**      ♠ 92      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KJT543      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AKQ8  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ 3

---

**Board: 308**      ♠ AQJT6      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ J5      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ KT762  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ 4

---

**Board: 309**      ♠ JT984      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ Q      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AQ965  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ Q8

---

**Board: 310**      ♠ 43      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ T842      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AKQ54  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ K5

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 306

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ KJT53

♥ AKQ972

♦ 85

♣ -

South:

♠ 76

♥ J6

♦ AQ

♣ AQJT652

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 307

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 92

♥ KJT543

♦ AKQ8

♣ 3

South:

♠ KJT53

♥ 6

♦ 62

♣ AQ964

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 308

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQJT6

♥ J5

♦ KT762

♣ 4

South:

♠ 87

♥ KQ76

♦ Q83

♣ AQ83

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 309

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ JT984

♥ Q

♦ AQ965

♣ Q8

South:

♠ A7652

♥ A76

♦ K8

♣ A92

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. inviting

### Board: 310

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 43

♥ T842

♦ AKQ54

♣ K5

South:

♠ AK652

♥ AJ963

♦ 3

♣ 42

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

**South hands****SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit**

<b>Board: 306</b>	♠ 76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	
HCP: 14+3	♣ AQJT652	

---

<b>Board: 307</b>	♠ KJT53	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 62	
HCP: 10+2	♣ AQ964	

---

<b>Board: 308</b>	♠ 87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q83	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ83	

---

<b>Board: 309</b>	♠ A7652	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K8	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A92	

---

<b>Board: 310</b>	♠ AK652	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ963	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 3	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 42	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 306

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ KJT53

♥ AKQ972

♦ 85

♣ -

South:

♠ 76

♥ J6

♦ AQ

♣ AQJT652

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 307

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 92

♥ KJT543

♦ AKQ8

♣ 3

South:

♠ KJT53

♥ 6

♦ 62

♣ AQ964

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 308

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQJT6

♥ J5

♦ KT762

♣ 4

South:

♠ 87

♥ KQ76

♦ Q83

♣ AQ83

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 309

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ JT984

♥ Q

♦ AQ965

♣ Q8

South:

♠ A7652

♥ A76

♦ K8

♣ A92

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. inviting

### Board: 310

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 43

♥ T842

♦ AKQ54

♣ K5

South:

♠ AK652

♥ AJ963

♦ 3

♣ 42

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

# North hands

# SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 311**      ♠ -      RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.

Dealer: West      ♥ 752      You bid next.

Vul: Both      ♦ KJ97632      East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 7+3      ♣ K86

**Board: 312**      ♠ AJ975      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ 97532      The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S      ♦ AJ5

HCP: 10+2      ♣ -

**Board: 313**      ♠ 86      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AKT73      The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W      ♦ 7

HCP: 12+2      ♣ KQ852

**Board: 314**      ♠ KQT84      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ J96      West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ AKJ75

HCP: 14+2      ♣ -

**Board: 315**      ♠ 85      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AKQ852      East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ -      West (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 13+3      ♣ AT642

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 311

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4♦ South

North:

♠ -

♥ 752

♦ KJ97632

♣ K86

South:

♠ A94

♥ Q3

♦ AT5

♣ T9752

W N E S

1♠ 3♦ 3♠ 4♦

All Pass

### Board: 312

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ975

♥ 97532

♦ AJ5

♣ -

South:

♠ Q8

♥ A8

♦ K7642

♣ QJ64

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 313

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 86

♥ AKT73

♦ 7

♣ KQ852

South:

♠ 9753

♥ Q4

♦ AKQ63

♣ A7

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

### Board: 314

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KQT84

♥ J96

♦ AKJ75

♣ -

South:

♠ AJ976

♥ Q42

♦ -

♣ AJ976

W N E S

1♠

X 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Splinter

### Board: 315

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ 85

♥ AKQ852

♦ -

♣ AT642

South:

♠ AK

♥ 976

♦ KJ85

♣ QJ87

W N E S

1♥ 2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

4♠ 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 311</b>	♠ A94	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ Q3	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ AT5	East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ T9752	

---

<b>Board: 312</b>	♠ Q8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K7642	
HCP: 12+1	♣ QJ64	

---

<b>Board: 313</b>	♠ 9753	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ63	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A7	

---

<b>Board: 314</b>	♠ AJ976	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q42	West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AJ976	

---

<b>Board: 315</b>	♠ AK	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 976	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ85	West (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ87	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 311

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4♦ South

North:

♠ -

♥ 752

♦ KJ97632

♣ K86

South:

♠ A94

♥ Q3

♦ AT5

♣ T9752

W N E S

1♠ 3♦ 3♠ 4♦

All Pass

### Board: 312

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ975

♥ 97532

♦ AJ5

♣ -

South:

♠ Q8

♥ A8

♦ K7642

♣ QJ64

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 313

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 86

♥ AKT73

♦ 7

♣ KQ852

South:

♠ 9753

♥ Q4

♦ AKQ63

♣ A7

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

### Board: 314

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KQT84

♥ J96

♦ AKJ75

♣ -

South:

♠ AJ976

♥ Q42

♦ -

♣ AJ976

W N E S

1♠

X 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Splinter

### Board: 315

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ 85

♥ AKQ852

♦ -

♣ AT642

South:

♠ AK

♥ 976

♦ KJ85

♣ QJ87

W N E S

1♥ 2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

4♠ 4NT Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

2. A=1/5 or 4/5



## North hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 316</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ3	
HCP: 10+2	♣ KJ854	
<b>Board: 317</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ9863	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AT9	
<b>Board: 318</b>	♠ QT7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T65	East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ85	
<b>Board: 319</b>	♠ J65	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ982	
HCP: 12+2	♣ -	
<b>Board: 320</b>	♠ 73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJT	
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 316

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ QJ983

♦ QJ3

♣ KJ854

South:

♠ K42

♥ AK

♦ K98765

♣ Q7

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 317

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AJ97

♦ KJ9863

♣ AT9

South:

♠ AT952

♥ 6

♦ T7

♣ KQJ64

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 318

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ QT7

♥ T65

♦ KQ5

♣ KQ85

South:

♠ 98

♥ AQJ42

♦ 7

♣ AJ943

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♥ 3 ♦ 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

### Board: 319

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ J65

♥ KQJT4

♦ AJ982

♣ -

South:

♠ QT8

♥ A762

♦ K7

♣ AJ97

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. inviting

2. Splinter

### Board: 320

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ 73

♥ J76

♦ AQJT

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ AKJ84

♥ AT543

♦ 2

♣ Q5

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup>

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

## South hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 316</b>	♠ K42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K98765	
HCP: 15+2	♣ Q7	
<b>Board: 317</b>	♠ AT952	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T7	
HCP: 10+2	♣ KQJ64	
<b>Board: 318</b>	♠ 98	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ42	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AJ943	
<b>Board: 319</b>	♠ QT8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K7	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ97	
<b>Board: 320</b>	♠ AKJ84	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 14+2	♣ Q5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 316

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ QJ983

♦ QJ3

♣ KJ854

South:

♠ K42

♥ AK

♦ K98765

♣ Q7

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 317

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AJ97

♦ KJ9863

♣ AT9

South:

♠ AT952

♥ 6

♦ T7

♣ KQJ64

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 318

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ QT7

♥ T65

♦ KQ5

♣ KQ85

South:

♠ 98

♥ AQJ42

♦ 7

♣ AJ943

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♥ 3 ♦ 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

### Board: 319

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ J65

♥ KQJT4

♦ AJ982

♣ -

South:

♠ QT8

♥ A762

♦ K7

♣ AJ97

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. inviting

2. Splinter

### Board: 320

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ 73

♥ J76

♦ AQJT

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ AKJ84

♥ AT543

♦ 2

♣ Q5

W N E S

1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup>

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

# North hands

# SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 321</b>	♠ KJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ8643	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 95	West (RHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ AJ7	
<b>Board: 322</b>	♠ KQ987	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K7	East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 752	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KJ8	
<b>Board: 323</b>	♠ T	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ T	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 8+4	♣ KJT97652	
<b>Board: 324</b>	♠ AQ743	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 65	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KQJ92	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 321

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ KJ

♥ QJ8643

♦ 95

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ A7642

♥ AK952

♦ 6

♣ 63

W N E S

Pass 2♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass Pass

5♦ 5♥ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Splinter

### Board: 322

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KQ987

♥ K7

♦ 752

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ -

♥ AJ9832

♦ Q9

♣ AQT32

W N E S

Pass 1♥ 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> X 4♥

All Pass

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 323

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+4

South HCP: 2+1

Contract: 5♣X North

North:

♠ T

♥ T

♦ KJ5

♣ KJT97652

South:

♠ Q8765

♥ 52

♦ 8764

♣ 84

W N E S

1♠ 5♣ X All Pass

### Board: 324

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ AQ743

♥ 6

♦ 65

♣ KQJ92

South:

♠ JT

♥ Q87

♦ AKJ7

♣ AT83

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> X 5♣

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter

## South hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 321</b>	♠ A7642	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK952	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	West (LHO) bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ 63	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 322</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ9832	East (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	
HCP: 13+3	♣ AQT32	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 323</b>	♠ Q8765	LHO opens the bidding 1♠.
Dealer: West	♥ 52	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 8764	East (RHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 2+1	♣ 84	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 324</b>	♠ JT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q87	East (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ7	
HCP: 15	♣ AT83	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 321

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ KJ

♥ QJ8643

♦ 95

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ A7642

♥ AK952

♦ 6

♣ 63

W N E S

Pass 2♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass Pass

5♦ 5♥ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Splinter

### Board: 322

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KQ987

♥ K7

♦ 752

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ -

♥ AJ9832

♦ Q9

♣ AQT32

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> X 4♥

All Pass

1. Fourth suit

### Board: 323

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+4

South HCP: 2+1

Contract: 5♣X North

North:

♠ T

♥ T

♦ KJ5

♣ KJT97652

South:

♠ Q8765

♥ 52

♦ 8764

♣ 84

W N E S

1♠ 5♣ X All Pass

### Board: 324

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ AQ743

♥ 6

♦ 65

♣ KQJ92

South:

♠ JT

♥ Q87

♦ AKJ7

♣ AT83

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> X 5♣

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter



# North hands

# SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 325**      ♠ J5      LHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ AKQJ9832      Partner bids next.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 32      West (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.  
 HCP: 11+4      ♣ 3      West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

---

**Board: 326**      ♠ AJ965      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ A9      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ JT  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ QJ75

---

**Board: 327**      ♠ 62      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ Q953      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 8  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ AKQJ83

---

**Board: 328**      ♠ K7      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AJ854      East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 4      West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ QJ943

---

**Board: 329**      ♠ AQ7542      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ J8752      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ K6  
 HCP: 10+3      ♣ -

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 325

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+4

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4♥X North

North:

♠ J5

♥ AKQJ9832

♦ 32

♣ 3

South:

♠ T86

♥ 75

♦ JT5

♣ AT842

W N E S

1♠ Pass

2♣<sup>1</sup> 4♥ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 326

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AJ965

♥ A9

♦ JT

♣ QJ75

South:

♠ KT742

♥ Q3

♦ AK632

♣ 2

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. inviting

### Board: 327

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 62

♥ Q953

♦ 8

♣ AKQJ83

South:

♠ KT953

♥ AT

♦ AQ762

♣ 5

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 328

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ K7

♥ AJ854

♦ 4

♣ QJ943

South:

♠ AQJT9

♥ K9

♦ 976

♣ KT6

W N E S

1♥ X XX

2♦ 3♣ Pass 3♠

All Pass

### Board: 329

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AQ7542

♥ J8752

♦ K6

♣ -

South:

♠ 3

♥ KQ6

♦ Q872

♣ AJT65

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

<b>Board: 325</b>	♠ T86	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ 75	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ JT5	West (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ AT842	West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 326</b>	♠ KT742	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK632	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 2	

---

<b>Board: 327</b>	♠ KT953	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ762	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 5	

---

<b>Board: 328</b>	♠ AQJT9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K9	East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 976	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 13+1	♣ KT6	

---

<b>Board: 329</b>	♠ 3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q872	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AJT65	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 325

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+4

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4♥X North

North:

♠ J5

♥ AKQJ9832

♦ 32

♣ 3

South:

♠ T86

♥ 75

♦ JT5

♣ AT842

W N E S

1♠ Pass

2♣<sup>1</sup> 4♥ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 326

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AJ965

♥ A9

♦ JT

♣ QJ75

South:

♠ KT742

♥ Q3

♦ AK632

♣ 2

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. inviting

### Board: 327

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 62

♥ Q953

♦ 8

♣ AKQJ83

South:

♠ KT953

♥ AT

♦ AQ762

♣ 5

W N E S

1♠

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 328

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ K7

♥ AJ854

♦ 4

♣ QJ943

South:

♠ AQJT9

♥ K9

♦ 976

♣ KT6

W N E S

1♥ X XX

2♦ 3♣ Pass 3♠

All Pass

### Board: 329

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AQ7542

♥ J8752

♦ K6

♣ -

South:

♠ 3

♥ KQ6

♦ Q872

♣ AJT65

W N E S

1♠ Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

# North hands

# SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 330**      ♠ KT6      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KQ85      West (RHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ KQT98  
 HCP: 14+1      ♣ J

---

**Board: 331**      ♠ AT      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ Q82      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 87  
 HCP: 16+2      ♣ AKQJ42

---

**Board: 332**      ♠ A8743      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AQ      East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ J8  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ J963

---

**Board: 333**      ♠ AK865      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ K876532      East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ T      West (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.  
 HCP: 10+4      ♣ -

---

**Board: 334**      ♠ QJ832      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 76      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AQJT4  
 HCP: 10+2      ♣ 3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 330

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT6

♥ KQ85

♦ KQT98

♣ J

South:

♠ AQJ985

♥ AT973

♦ -

♣ 94

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
4 ♦	4 ♠	All Pass	

### Board: 331

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AT

♥ Q82

♦ 87

♣ AKQJ42

South:

♠ KJ954

♥ K9

♦ K9532

♣ T

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
Pass	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 332

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A8743

♥ AQ

♦ J8

♣ J963

South:

♠ 6

♥ 98742

♦ AQ

♣ AQ842

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	1 ♠	2 ♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

### Board: 333

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+4

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK865

♥ K876532

♦ T

♣ -

South:

♠ J743

♥ AT

♦ K7543

♣ AT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
3 ♣	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 334

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QJ832

♥ 76

♦ AQJT4

♣ 3

South:

♠ 5

♥ AT82

♦ K832

♣ AQ54

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

## South hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 330**      ♠ AQJ985      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AT973      West (LHO) bids 4♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ -  
 HCP: 11+3      ♣ 94

---

**Board: 331**      ♠ KJ954      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ K9      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ K9532  
 HCP: 10+2      ♣ T

---

**Board: 332**      ♠ 6      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 98742      East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AQ  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ AQ842

---

**Board: 333**      ♠ J743      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AT      East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ K7543      West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ AT

---

**Board: 334**      ♠ 5      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AT82      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ K832  
 HCP: 13      ♣ AQ54

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 330

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT6

♥ KQ85

♦ KQT98

♣ J

South:

♠ AQJ985

♥ AT973

♦ -

♣ 94

W N E S

4 ♦ 4 ♠ All Pass 1 ♠

### Board: 331

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AT

♥ Q82

♦ 87

♣ AKQJ42

South:

♠ KJ954

♥ K9

♦ K9532

♣ T

W N E S

Pass 2 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♦ 1 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

### Board: 332

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A8743

♥ AQ

♦ J8

♣ J963

South:

♠ 6

♥ 98742

♦ AQ

♣ AQ842

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ 2 ♦ 1 ♥

Pass X Pass 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 333

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+4

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK865

♥ K876532

♦ T

♣ -

South:

♠ J743

♥ AT

♦ K7543

♣ AT

W N E S

3 ♣ 1 ♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> X

4 ♥ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 334

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QJ832

♥ 76

♦ AQJT4

♣ 3

South:

♠ 5

♥ AT82

♦ K832

♣ AQ54

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦ 1 ♠ 2 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F



**Board: 335**

♠ AQ863

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 9

East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ T5

East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

HCP: 10+2

♣ AT943

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 335**

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

**North:**

♠ AQ863

♥ 9

♦ T5

♣ AT943

**South:**

♠ J75

♥ A3

♦ AKJ97

♣ Q72

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	2 ♥	3 ♥ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3 ♠	4 ♥	4 ♠
------	-----	-----	-----

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

## South hands

## SCS16\_Major\_with\_2nd\_Suit

**Board: 335**

♠ J75

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ A3

East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKJ97

East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

HCP: 15+1

♣ Q72

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 335**

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

**North:**

♠ AQ863

♥ 9

♦ T5

♣ AT943

**South:**

♠ J75

♥ A3

♦ AKJ97

♣ Q72

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	2 ♥	3 ♥ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3 ♠	4 ♥	4 ♠
------	-----	-----	-----

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S